

THE

M/82/1-5

MCGILL

University Calendar,

AND

EXAMINATION PAPERS.

1875-76.

CORRECTED TO JUNE, 1875.



Montreal :

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, ST. NICHOLAS STREET.

MDCCLXXV.

SI

M

FOUND
ER

PRINTED

Albert Bell.

ANNUAL CALENDAR
OF
MCGILL COLLEGE
AND
UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL.



FOUNDED BY BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES MCGILL, IN 1811.
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821; AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION OF 1875-6.

MONTREAL:
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BECKET, 658 CRAIG ST,
1875.

LE 3
M2

57132

MAGILL COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY

MONTREAL



FORMED BY ROYAL CHARTER OF THE HON. JAMES MAGILL IN 1827
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
ON APRIL 24 1828
BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1828

SESSION OF 1873-4

MONTREAL

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BOUQUET 658 LAINE ST.

1873

THE
d
C
F
in
co
M
fo
of
su
th
an
Co
The
be

In 18
bui
Ro
nar

THE
Ho
\$20
THE
Red
THE
F.R
THE J
1873

THE J
Red
THE C
scrip
THE M
1871
THE C
Charl
THE TA
value
THE S
comm
with t
of Mo
and A

BENEFACTORS OF

McGill University, Montreal.

I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES MCGILL, by his last will and Testament, under date 8th January, 1811, bequeathed the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto the "Royal Institution for the advancement of Learning," constituted by Act of Parliament in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of his Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College for the purpose of Education and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended, requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University, should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at \$120,000,

II. WILLIAM MOLSON HALL.

In 1861 the "William Molson Hall," being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms, was erected through the munificent donation of the founder whose name it bears.

III. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, by the Honourable John Molson, Thomas Molson Esq., and William Molson, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, by Peter Redpath, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S. and Hart Logan, Esq.—\$20,000.

THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY in 1873, by Miss Louisa Frothingham,—\$20,000.

IV. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, \$100 annually,—founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1667.

THE GOVERNOR'S SCHOLARSHIP of \$100 to \$120 annually—founded by subscription of members of the Board of Governors in 1869.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 10 in number—founded in 1871, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, \$1,250.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP for Classics,—founded in 1871 by Charles Alexander, Esq.—Annual value, \$120.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP—founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor, Esq.—Annual value \$100.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION,—founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of \$1100 subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Department of Practical and Applied Science.

V. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS.

In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal to be named the "Henry Chapman Gold Medal," to be given annually in the graduating class in Arts. This Medal was endowed by Mr. Chapman in 1874 with the sum of \$700.

In 1860 the sum of £200 presented to the College by H. R. II. the Prince of Wales was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal," which is given in the graduating class for Honour Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal," was founded and endowed by Mrs. John Molson of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.

In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint,—was founded and endowed by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.

In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded and endowed by Sir William Edmund Logan LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

In 1865 the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal," was founded and endowed by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.

In the same year, the "Holmes Gold Medal," was founded by the Medical Faculty, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be given to the best student in the graduating class in Medicine, who shall undergo a special examination in all the branches, whether Primary or Final.

In 1874 a Gold and a Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, for competition in the Faculty of Arts.

VI. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE GENERAL ENDOWMENT, 1856.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| John Gordon McKenzie, Esq. | \$2000 | Honourable John Rose | \$600 |
| Ira Gould, Esq. | 2000 | Charles Alexander, Esq. | 600 |
| John Frothingham, Esq. | 2000 | Moses E. David, Esq. | 600 |
| John Torrance, Esq. | 2000 | Wm. Carter, Esq. | 600 |
| James B. Greenshields, Esq. | 1200 | Thomas Paton, Esq. | 600 |
| William Busby Lambe, Esq. | 1200 | Wm. Workman, Esq. | 600 |
| Sir George Simpson, Knight. | 1000 | Honourable Sir A. T. Galt | 600 |
| Henry Thomas, Esq. | 1000 | Honourable Luther H. Holton | 600 |
| John Redpath, Esq. | 1000 | Henry Lyman, Esq. | 600 |
| James McDougall, Esq. | 1000 | David Torrance, Esq. | 600 |
| James Torrance, Esq. | 1000 | Edwin Atwater, Esq. | 600 |
| Honourable James Ferrier. | 1000 | Theodore Hart, Esq. | 600 |
| John Smith, Esq. | 1000 | William Forsyth Grant, Esq. | 600 |
| Harrison Stephens, Esq. | 1000 | Robert Campbell, Esq. | 600 |
| James Mitchell, Esq. | 1000 | Alfred Savage, Esq. | 600 |
| Henry Chapman, Esq. | 600 | James Ferrier, Jr., Esq. | 600 |
| Honourable Peter McGill | 600 | William Stephens, Esq. | 600 |
| John James Day, Esq. | 600 | N. S. Whitney, Esq. | 600 |
| Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq. | 600 | William Dow, Esq. | 600 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq. | 600 | William Watson, Esq. | 600 |
| Thomas M. Taylor, Esq. | 600 | Edward Major, Esq. | 600 |
| Joseph McKay, Esq. | 600 | Honourable Charles Dewey Day | 200 |
| Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq. | 600 | John R. Esdaile, Esq. | 200 |

Willi
Willi
Tho
John
J. H.
Hono
John
B. G.
W. N.

VII.

Daniel
George
Charle
Robert
Hon.
Donal
Peter
John H.
George
T. Jam
Charles

William
John H.
Peter R.
George
Andrew

Sa

Peter R.
William
Harrison
Robert
John H.
Sir Willi
John Mo
Thos. W.
Geo. H.

William
John H.
William
Joseph T.
Thos. J.
James Lin
William
Charles J.
George D.
Thomas
William I.
John Fro

1871

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| William Molson, Esq. | \$5000 | T. W. Ritchie, Esq. | \$600 |
| William C. McDonald, Esq. | 5000 | A. & W. Robertson, Esqs. | 600 |
| Thomas Workman, Esq. | 5000 | Messrs. Sinclair, Jack & Co. | 250 |
| John Frothingham, Esq. | 5000 | John Reddy, Esq. M.D. | 100 |
| J. H. R. Molson, Esq. | 2000 | Wm. Lunn, Esq. | 100 |
| Honourable F. W. Torrance. | 1000 | Kenneth Campbell, Esq. | 100 |
| John McLennan, Esq. | 1000 | R. A. Ramsay, Esq. | 100 |
| B. Gibb, Esq. | 600 | William Rose, Esq. | 50 |
| W. Notman, Esq. | 600 | | |

VII. ENDOWMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.

1871

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| Daniel Torrance, Esq., | . | . | . | . | . | . | \$5000 |
| George Moffatt, Esq. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1000 |
| Charles J. Brydges, Esq. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1000 |
| Robert J. Reekie, Esq. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 1000 |
| Hon. James Ferrier (per annum for 7 years) | . | . | . | . | . | . | 100 |
| Donald Ross, Esq., (per annum for 5 years) | . | . | . | . | . | . | 50 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq., | do | . | . | . | . | . | 400 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq., | do | . | . | . | . | . | 400 |
| George H. Frothingham, Esq., | do | . | . | . | . | . | 400 |
| T. James Claxton, Esq., (per annum). | . | . | . | . | . | . | 100 |
| Charles Gibb, B. A., Donation for Apparatus, | . | . | . | . | . | . | 50 |

VIII. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SPECIAL OBJECTS.

Subscriptions for the purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| William Molson, Esq., | \$500 | John Frothingham, Esq., | \$100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq. | 500 | David Torrance, Esq., | 100 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq., | 500 | | |
| George Moffatt, Esq., | 250 | | \$2050 |
| Andrew Robertson, Esq., | 100 | | |

Subscriptions for the erection of a fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of Shells, 1868.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|
| Peter Redpath, Esq., | \$500 | Wm. Dow, Esq., | \$100 |
| William Molson, Esq., | 500 | Thomas Rimmer, Esq., | 100 |
| Harrison Stephens, Esq., | 100 | Andrew Robertson, Esq., | 100 |
| Robert J. Reekie, Esq., | 100 | Mrs. Redpath, | 100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq., | 100 | Benaiah Gibb, Esq., | 50 |
| Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S. | 100 | Honourable John Rose, | 30 |
| John Molson, Esq., | 100 | | |
| Thos. Workman, Esq., M.P. | 100 | | \$2,180 |
| Geo. H. Frothingham, Esq., | 100 | | |

Subscriptions for the Erection of the Lodge and Gates.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| William Molson, Esq., | \$100 | James A. Mathewson, Esq., | \$100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq., | 100 | Peter Redpath, Esq., | 100 |
| William Workman, Esq., | 100 | G. H. Frothingham, Esq., | 100 |
| Joseph Tiffin, Jr., Esq., | 100 | G. D. Ferrier, Esq., | 100 |
| Thos. J. Claxton, Esq., | 100 | Geo. W. Warner, Esq., | 100 |
| James Linton, Esq., | 100 | John Smith, Esq., | 100 |
| William McDougall, Esq., | 100 | Charles Alexander, Esq., | 100 |
| Charles J. Brydges, Esq., | 100 | J. Evans, Esq., | 100 |
| George Drummond, Esq., | 100 | Henry Lyman, Esq., | 100 |
| Thomas Rimmer, Esq., | 100 | | |
| William Dow, Esq., | 100 | | \$2,100 |
| John Frothingham, Esq., | 100 | | |

Subscriptions for the internal fittings of the Library and Museum of the Faculty of Medicine 1872.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| G. W. Campbell, A.M., M.D., \$1200 | Robert Craik, M.D., 200 |
| Wm. E. Scott, M.D., 200 | Geo.*E. Fenwick, M.D., 200 |
| Wm. Wright, M.D., 200 | Joseph M. Drake, M.D., 200 |
| Robert P. Howard, M.D., 200 | George Ross, M.A., M.D., 50 |
| Duncan C. McCallum, M.D., 200 | |

Library and Museum Funds and Subscriptions.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. G. H. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan Shells \$233 | Wm. Molson, Esq., for Library Fund \$4000 |
| T. J. Claxton, Esq., £50 sterling for additions to the Museum. \$250 | Wm. Molson, Esq., for Museum Fund. \$2000 |
| | John Thorburn, M.A., for the Library. \$90 |

J. Livesey, Esq., through Dr. Harrington, \$50 for the purchase of Mining Models.

Miscellaneous.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry. \$1,200 | T. M. Thompson, Esq., \$250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871, \$200 for two exhibitions in 1872. \$450 |
| Principal Dawson, in aid of the same \$1,200 | Rev. Colin C. Stewart, for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew." \$60 |
| P. Redpath, Esq., do do \$266 | |

XI. ENDOWMENT, HELD IN TRUST BY THE BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION.

The "Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund" contributed by subscription of former pupils of Miss Lyman. and invested as a permanent Endowment, to furnish annually a Scholarship or Prize in a College for Women affiliated to the University; or in Classes for the Higher Education of Women approved by the University. The amount of the fund is at present \$1007.

XII. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY.

1. The Peter Redpath Collection of Historical Books—presented by Peter Redpath, Esq., of Montreal, 1129 Volumes.
2. The Robson Collection of works in Archaeology and general Literature, Presented by Dr. John Robson of Warrington, England, 3436 Volumes.
3. The Charles Alexander Collection of Classical Works, presented by C. Alexander Esq. of Montreal, 221 Volumes.

1 We
2 Thu
3 Fri
4 Satu
5 SUN
6 Mon
7 Tues
8 Wed
9 Thu
10 Frid
11 Satu
12 SUN
13 MON
14 Tues
15 Wed
16 Thur
17 Frid
18 Satur
19 SUN
20 Mond
21 Tues
22 Wedn
23 Thurs
24 Frida
25 Satur
26 SUN
27 Mond
28 Tuesd
29 Wedne
30 Thurs
1 Friday
2 Saturd
3 SUND
4 Monda
5 Tuesda
6 Wedne
7 Thursd
8 Friday
9 Saturda
10 SUND
11 Monday
12 Tuesday
13 Wednes
14 Thursda
15 Friday
16 Saturda
17 SUND
18 Monday
19 Tuesday
20 Wednesd
21 Thursda
22 Friday
23 Saturda
24 SUNDAY
25 Monday
26 Tuesday
27 Wednesd
28 Thursday
29 Friday
30 Saturday
31 SUNDAY

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1875-6.

SEPTEMBER 1875.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Wednesday | Session of Normal School commences. |
| 2 | Thursday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 3 | Friday | |
| 4 | Saturday | |
| 5 | SUNDAY | |
| 6 | Monday | |
| 7 | Tuesday | |
| 8 | Wednesday | |
| 9 | Thursday | |
| 10 | Friday | |
| 11 | Saturday | |
| 12 | SUNDAY | |
| 13 | Monday | |
| 14 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 15 | Wednesday | Matriculation and Supplemental Examinations in Classics. Exhibition and Scholarship Examinations. |
| 16 | Thursday | Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns. in Mathematics. Exhibition and Scholarship Ex'ns. |
| 17 | Friday | Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns. in English, Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Exhibition and Scholarship Ex'n. |
| 18 | Saturday | |
| 19 | SUNDAY | |
| 20 | Monday | Mat. and Supp. Ex'ns. in Modern Language, Suppl. Exama. in Natural Science, Exhibition and Scholarship Examination. |
| 21 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in Arts commence. |
| 22 | Wednesday | |
| 23 | Thursday | |
| 24 | Friday | |
| 25 | Saturday | |
| 26 | SUNDAY | |
| 27 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 28 | Tuesday | |
| 29 | Wednesday | |
| 30 | Thursday | |

NOVEMBER 1875.

| | | |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Monday | |
| 2 | Tuesday | |
| 3 | Wednesday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 4 | Thursday | |
| 5 | Friday | |
| 6 | Saturday | |
| 7 | SUNDAY | |
| 8 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 9 | Tuesday | |
| 10 | Wednesday | |
| 11 | Thursday | Annual University Lecture. |
| 12 | Friday | |
| 13 | Saturday | |
| 14 | SUNDAY | |
| 15 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 16 | Tuesday | |
| 17 | Wednesday | |
| 18 | Thursday | |
| 19 | Friday | |
| 20 | Saturday | |
| 21 | SUNDAY | |
| 22 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 23 | Tuesday | |
| 24 | Wednesday | |
| 25 | Thursday | |
| 26 | Friday | |
| 27 | Saturday | |
| 28 | SUNDAY | |
| 29 | Monday | |
| 30 | Tuesday | |

OCTOBER 1875.

| | | |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Friday | Session of Law and Medical Faculties commences. |
| 2 | Saturday | Matriculation Examination in Medicine. |
| 3 | SUNDAY | |
| 4 | Monday | |
| 5 | Tuesday | |
| 6 | Wednesday | Founder's Birth-Day. |
| 7 | Thursday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 8 | Friday | |
| 9 | Saturday | The William Molson Hall opened 1862. |
| 10 | SUNDAY | |
| 11 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 12 | Tuesday | |
| 13 | Wednesday | |
| 14 | Thursday | |
| 15 | Friday | |
| 16 | Saturday | |
| 17 | SUNDAY | |
| 18 | Monday | |
| 19 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 20 | Wednesday | |
| 21 | Thursday | |
| 22 | Friday | |
| 23 | Saturday | |
| 24 | SUNDAY | |
| 25 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 26 | Tuesday | |
| 27 | Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporation. School Examiners appointed. Reports on Scholarships and Exhibitions. Accounts audited. |
| 28 | Thursday | |
| 29 | Friday | |
| 30 | Saturday | |
| 31 | SUNDAY | |

DECEMBER 1875.

| | | |
|----|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Wednesday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 2 | Thursday | |
| 3 | Friday | |
| 4 | Saturday | |
| 5 | SUNDAY | |
| 6 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 7 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 8 | Wednesday | |
| 9 | Thursday | |
| 10 | Friday | Lectures in Arts terminate. |
| 11 | Saturday | |
| 12 | SUNDAY | |
| 13 | Monday | Examinations in Natural Philosophy, 3rd and 4th years. In Classics, 1st and 2nd years. |
| 14 | Tuesday | Examinations in Classics, 3rd and 4th years. In Mathematics, 1st and 2nd years. |
| 15 | Wednesday | Examinations in Applied Science. Examinations in English, Mental and Moral Philosophy and Hebrew. |
| 16 | Thursday | Examinations in Applied Science. |
| 17 | Friday | |
| 18 | Saturday | |
| 19 | SUNDAY | |
| 20 | Monday | Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. |
| 21 | Tuesday | Examinations in French and German. |
| 22 | Wednesday | Christmas Vacation commences. |
| 23 | Thursday | |
| 24 | Friday | |
| 25 | Saturday | Christmas-Day. |
| 26 | SUNDAY | |
| 27 | Monday | |
| 28 | Tuesday | |
| 29 | Wednesday | |
| 30 | Thursday | |
| 31 | Friday | |

JANUARY 1876.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Saturday | |
| 2 | SUNDAY | |
| 3 | Monday | |
| 4 | Tuesday | Christmas Vacation ends. |
| 5 | Wednesday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in Arts, Law and Medicine recommence. Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 6 | Thursday | |
| 7 | Friday | |
| 8 | Saturday | |
| 9 | SUNDAY | |
| 10 | Monday | |
| 11 | Tuesday | |
| 12 | Wednesday | |
| 13 | Thursday | |
| 14 | Friday | |
| 15 | Saturday | |
| 16 | SUNDAY | |
| 17 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 18 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 19 | Wednesday | |
| 20 | Thursday | |
| 21 | Friday | |
| 22 | Saturday | |
| 23 | SUNDAY | |
| 24 | Monday | |
| 25 | Tuesday | |
| 26 | Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporation, Examiners appointed. Annual Report to Visitor. |
| 27 | Thursday | |
| 28 | Friday | |
| 29 | Saturday | |
| 30 | SUNDAY | |
| 31 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |

FEBRUARY 1876.

| | | |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Tuesday | Theses for Degree of D. C. L. to be sent in to Deans of Faculty of Law. |
| 2 | Wednesday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. |
| 3 | Thursday | |
| 4 | Friday | |
| 5 | Saturday | |
| 6 | SUNDAY | |
| 7 | Monday | |
| 8 | Tuesday | |
| 9 | Wednesday | |
| 10 | Thursday | Meeting of Examiners. |
| 11 | Friday | |
| 12 | Saturday | |
| 13 | SUNDAY | |
| 14 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 15 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. |
| 16 | Wednesday | |
| 17 | Thursday | |
| 18 | Friday | |
| 19 | Saturday | |
| 20 | SUNDAY | |
| 21 | Monday | |
| 22 | Tuesday | |
| 23 | Wednesday | |
| 24 | Thursday | |
| 25 | Friday | Supplemental Examinations. |
| 26 | Saturday | |
| 27 | SUNDAY | |
| 28 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 29 | Tuesday | |

MARCH 1876.

| | | |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Wednesday | Meeting of Normal School Committee. No lectures. |
| 2 | Thursday | Theses for Degree of M. D. and B. C. L. to be sent in to Deans of Faculties. |
| 3 | Friday | Lectures in Law close. |
| 4 | Saturday | |
| 5 | SUNDAY | |
| 6 | Monday | |
| 7 | Tuesday | |
| 8 | Wednesday | Examinations in Law. |
| 9 | Thursday | Examinations in Law. |
| 10 | Friday | Exam. in Botany, Med. Fac. |
| 11 | Saturday | |
| 12 | SUNDAY | |
| 13 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Examinations in Law. |
| 14 | Tuesday | Examinations in Law. |
| 15 | Wednesday | Lectures in Medicine terminate. Examinations in Law. |
| 16 | Thursday | Examinations in Law. |
| 17 | Friday | Examinations in Law. |
| 18 | Saturday | Primary Examinations for Degree in Medicine. |
| 19 | SUNDAY | |
| 20 | Monday | |
| 21 | Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Law. Final Examinations for Degree of M.D., C.M. |
| 22 | Wednesday | |
| 23 | Thursday | |
| 24 | Friday | |
| 25 | Saturday | |
| 26 | SUNDAY | |
| 27 | Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Reports of Attendance on Lectures. |
| 28 | Tuesday | |
| 29 | Wednesday | Lectures in Arts terminate. |
| 30 | Thursday | B. A. Honour Examinations. |
| 31 | Friday | Meeting of Convocation for conferring Degrees in Law and Medicine. |

APRIL 1876.

| | | |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Saturday | |
| 2 | SUNDAY | |
| 3 | Monday | Ordinary Examinations, 3rd and 4th years in Natural Philosophy. 1st and 2nd years in Classics. |
| 4 | Tuesday | |
| 5 | Wednesday | B. A. Honour Examinations. |
| 6 | Thursday | Ordinary Examinations, 3rd and 4th years in Classics. 1st and 2nd years in Mathematics. |
| 7 | Friday | |
| 8 | Saturday | Ordinary Examinations in Applied Science. Theses for Degree of M. A. to be sent in to the Dean. |
| 9 | SUNDAY | |
| 10 | Monday | B. A. and other Honour Examinations, and Ordinary Examinations in Applied Science. |
| 11 | Tuesday | Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy. |
| 12 | Wednesday | B. A. and other Honour Examinations. |
| 13 | Thursday | Ordinary Ex'ns in French and Hebrew. |
| 14 | Friday | Good Friday—Easter Vacation begins. |
| 15 | Saturday | |
| 16 | SUNDAY | Easter-Day. |
| 17 | Monday | |
| 18 | Tuesday | Easter Vacation ends. |
| 19 | Wednesday | Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. |
| 20 | Thursday | Examinations in Applied Science. |
| 21 | Friday | Ordinary Examinations in German and B. A. Honour Examinations. |
| 22 | Saturday | Examinations in Applied Science. |
| 23 | SUNDAY | |
| 24 | Monday | B. A. and other Honour Examinations. |
| 25 | Tuesday | Meeting of Examiners. |
| 26 | Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporation. |
| 27 | Thursday | B. A. Honour Examinations, <i>viva voce</i> . |
| 28 | Friday | Meeting of Examiners. Declaration of Results of Examinations. |
| 29 | Saturday | |
| 30 | SUNDAY | |

| | |
|----|--------|
| 1 | Mon |
| 2 | Tue |
| 3 | We |
| 4 | Thu |
| 5 | Frid |
| 6 | Satu |
| 7 | SUN |
| 8 | Mon |
| 9 | Tue |
| 10 | We |
| 11 | Thu |
| 12 | Frid |
| 13 | Satu |
| 14 | SUN |
| 15 | Mon |
| 16 | Tue |
| 17 | We |
| 18 | Thurs |
| 19 | Frida |
| 20 | Satur |
| 21 | SUN |
| 22 | Mon |
| 23 | Tuesd |
| 24 | Wedn |
| 25 | Thurs |
| 26 | Friday |
| 27 | Satur |
| 28 | SUN |
| 29 | Mon |
| 30 | Tuesda |
| 31 | Wedne |

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | Thursd |
| 2 | Friday |
| 3 | Saturd |
| 4 | SUNDA |
| 5 | Monday |
| 6 | Tuesday |
| 7 | Wednes |
| 8 | Thursd |
| 9 | Friday |
| 10 | Saturday |
| 11 | SUNDA |
| 12 | Monday |
| 13 | Tuesday |
| 14 | Wednesd |
| 15 | Thursday |
| 16 | Friday |
| 17 | Saturday |
| 18 | SUNDA |
| 19 | Monday |
| 20 | Tuesday |
| 21 | Wednesd |
| 22 | Thursday |
| 23 | Friday |
| 24 | Saturday |
| 25 | SUNDA |
| 26 | Monday |
| 27 | Tuesday |
| 28 | Wednesd |
| 29 | Thursday |
| 30 | Friday |

scribes.
 C. L.
 lites.
 Examin-
 e. Ex-
 gree in
 Final
 D., C.M.
 Reports
 referring
 and 4th
 1st and
 and 4th
 years in
 Applied
 of M. A.
 inations,
 in Ap-
 lish Lit-
 and Moral
 inations.
 Hebrew
 begins.
 Natural
 ce.
 rman and
 ce.
 inations.
 on.
 ring voce.
 elaration

| MAY 1876. | | JULY 1876. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1 Monday | Meeting of Convocation for Degrees in Arts. | 1 Saturday | |
| 2 Tuesday | | 2 SUNDAY | |
| 3 Wednesday | Normal School Committee. | 3 Monday | |
| 4 Thursday | | 4 Tuesday | |
| 5 Friday | | 5 Wednesday | |
| 6 Saturday | | 6 Thursday | |
| 7 SUNDAY | | 7 Friday | |
| 8 Monday | | 8 Saturday | |
| 9 Tuesday | | 9 SUNDAY | |
| 10 Wednesday | | 10 Monday | |
| 11 Thursday | | 11 Tuesday | |
| 12 Friday | | 12 Wednesday | |
| 13 Saturday | | 13 Thursday | |
| 14 SUNDAY | | 14 Friday | |
| 15 Monday | | 15 Saturday | |
| 16 Tuesday | | 16 SUNDAY | |
| 17 Wednesday | | 17 Monday | |
| 18 Thursday | | 18 Tuesday | |
| 19 Friday | | 19 Wednesday | |
| 20 Saturday | | 20 Thursday | |
| 21 SUNDAY | | 21 Friday | |
| 22 Monday | | 22 Saturday | |
| 23 Tuesday | | 23 SUNDAY | |
| 24 Wednesday | Queen's Birth-day. | 24 Monday | |
| 25 Thursday | | 25 Tuesday | |
| 26 Friday | | 26 Wednesday | |
| 27 Saturday | | 27 Thursday | |
| 28 SUNDAY | | 28 Friday | |
| 29 Monday | | 29 Saturday | |
| 30 Tuesday | | 30 SUNDAY | |
| 31 Wednesday | | 31 Monday | |
| JUNE 1876. | | AUGUST 1876. | |
| 1 Thursday | Examinations in Normal School commence. | 1 Tuesday | |
| 2 Friday | | 2 Wednesday | |
| 3 Saturday | | 3 Thursday | |
| 4 SUNDAY | | 4 Friday | |
| 5 Monday | | 5 Saturday | |
| 6 Tuesday | | 6 SUNDAY | |
| 7 Wednesday | Normal School Committee. | 7 Monday | |
| 8 Thursday | | 8 Tuesday | |
| 9 Friday | | 9 Wednesday | |
| 10 Saturday | | 10 Thursday | |
| 11 SUNDAY | | 11 Friday | |
| 12 Monday | | 12 Saturday | |
| 13 Tuesday | | 13 SUNDAY | |
| 14 Wednesday | | 14 Monday | |
| 15 Thursday | | 15 Tuesday | |
| 16 Friday | | 16 Wednesday | |
| 17 Saturday | | 17 Thursday | |
| 18 SUNDAY | | 18 Friday | |
| 19 Monday | | 19 Saturday | |
| 20 Tuesday | | 20 SUNDAY | |
| 21 Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporation. Report of Normal School. | 21 Monday | |
| 22 Thursday | | 22 Tuesday | |
| 23 Friday | | 23 Wednesday | |
| 24 Saturday | | 24 Thursday | |
| 25 SUNDAY | | 25 Friday | |
| 26 Monday | | 26 Saturday | |
| 27 Tuesday | | 27 SUNDAY | |
| 28 Wednesday | | 28 Monday | |
| 29 Thursday | | 29 Tuesday | |
| 30 Friday | Normal School closes for Summer Vacation. | 30 Wednesday | |
| | | 31 Thursday | |

McGill University, Montreal.

The Forty-third Session of this University, being the Twenty-third under the amended charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1875.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College, constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting Degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned.

I. MCGILL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study for the Degree of B. A. extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew; all of which subjects are imperative in the first two years of the Course; but in the third and fourth years options are allowed in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science and English Literature. Certain exemptions are also allowed to Professional Students.

THE DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS provides professional instruction in Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degree of M. D., C. M.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGE.

Students of Affiliated Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec.—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts and Law.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D. D., Principal.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Montreal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL, in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on.

IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial Diplomas.

THE MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boys' Department, Girls' Department and Primary Schools.

GO

His Exc

THE HO

THE HO

ANDREW

THE HO

D. C.

THE HO

PETER R

DAVID T

JOHN W

VEN. AR

HENRY A

THE HO

SIR WILI

GEORGE V

REV. JOH

ALEXAND

MC

REV. GEO

REV. HEN

HIS

REV. D. I

Coll

R. A. RA

JOHN RED

WILLIAM

REV. JOE

the

J. J. McL

EDWARD

GONSALVE

D. C. Mc

SAMUEL B

JOHN B. I

[The G

University

WILLIAM (

Hall.

Assistant S

GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

VISITOR:—

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON THE EARL OF DUFFERIN, VISCOUNT AND BARON CLANDEBOYE,
Governor General of Canada, &c.

GOVERNORS:—

[Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning.]

THE HON. CHARLES DEWEY DAY, LL.D., D.C.L. *President and Chancellor of the University.*

THE HON. JAS. FERRIER, Senator, M.L.C.

ANDREW ROBERTSON, M.A. Q.C.

THE HON. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, M.A.,
D.C.L.

THE HON. SIR JOHN ROSE, BART. K.C.M.G.,

PETER REDPATH, Esq.

DAVID TORRANCE Esq.

GEORGE MOFFATT, M.A.

JOHN H. R. MOLSON, Esq.

THE HON. FREDERICK W. TORRANCE

M.A., B.C.L.

CHARLES J. BRYDGES, Esq.

THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT,

K.C.M.G.

PRINCIPAL:—

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., *Vice-Chancellor.*

FELLOWS:—

VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L. LL.D., *Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts.*

HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.

THE HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C., *Dean of the Faculty of Law.*

SIR WILLIAM E. LOGAN, LL.D., F.R.S.

GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D., *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine*

REV. JOHN COOK, DD., *Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.*

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy,*
McGill University.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D., *Professor of Classical Literature, McGill University.*

REV. HENRY WILKES, M.A., D.D., LL.D., *Principal and Professor of Theology and Church*
History in the Congregational College of British North America.

REV. D. H. McVICAR, LL.D., *Principal and Professor of Theology in the Presbyterian*
College of Montreal.

R. A. RAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Arts.*

JOHN REDDY, M.D., *Representative Fellow in Medicine.*

WILLIAM H. HICKS, Esq., *Principal of McGill Normal School.*

REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D., *Chairman of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for*
the City of Montreal.

J. J. McLAREN, M.A., B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Law.*

EDWARD HOLTON, B.C.L., *Representative Fellow in Law.*

GONSALVE DOUTRE, D.C.L. *Professor of Civil Procedure.*

D. C. MCCALLUM, M.D., *Professor of Midwifery.*

SAMUEL B. SCHMIDT, M.D., *Representative Fellow in Medicine.*

JOHN B. DOUGALL, M.A., *Representative Fellow in Arts.*

[The Governors, Principal and Fellows, constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the
University.]

SECRETARY, REGISTRAR AND BURSAR:

[And Secretary of the Royal Institution.]

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A. *Residence, East Wing, McGill College. Office, Burnside*
Hall. Office hours, 10 to 2.

Assistant Secretary, EDWARD ALFRED BAYNES, B.C.L.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

PROFESSORS.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.—Principal; Logan Professor of Geology and Professor of Natural Philosophy. | East Wing McGill College. |
| VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.—Vice Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Molson Professor of English Literature. | 14 University St. |
| HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.—Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. | 405 Sherbrooke Street E. |
| HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L.—Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Commercial Law. | 916 Sherbrooke Street. |
| GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, M.A., M.D., LL.D.—Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. | 707 Sherbrooke Street. |
| WILLIAM E. SCOTT, M.D.—Professor of Anatomy. | 43 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.—Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. | —21 Mance St. |
| ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D.—Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. | 47 Union Avenue. |
| REV. A. DESOLA, LL.D.—Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature. | 73 McGill Col. Av. |
| HON. WILLIAM HADGELY, D.C.L.—Professor of Public and Criminal Law. | 64 McGill College Avenue. |
| R. G. LAFLAMME, D.C.L.—Professor of the Law of Real Estate. | 294 Languechietiere Street. |
| CHARLES F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.—Professor of German Language and Literature. | |
| D. C. MCCALLUM, M.D.—Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children. | 45 Union Avenue. |
| ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D.—Professor of Mathematics, and Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy. | 4 Place St Sophie McGill Col Av. |
| REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.—Professor of Classical Literature. | —149 Metcalf Street. |
| PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of French Language and Literature. | 39 McGill College Avenue. |
| ROBERT CRAIK, M.D.—Professor of Chemistry. | —2 Phillips Sq. |
| EDWARD CARTER, Q. C. B.C.L.—Associate Professor of Criminal Law. | —31 Cadieux St. |
| G. E. FENWICK, M.D.—Professor of Surgery. | 24 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| JOSEPH M. DRAKE, M.D.—Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. | 19 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L.—Professor of Roman Law. | 32 Teaver Hall Terrace. |
| J. S. C. WURTELE, B.C.L.—Associate Professor of Commercial Law. | 416 St. Antoine St. |
| WILLIAM H. KERR, D.C.L.—Professor of International Law. | —887 Sherbrooke. |
| GONZALVE DOUTRE, D.C.L.—Professor of Civil Procedure. | 37 Mackay Street. |
| GEORGE F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E., F.G.S.—Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics. | |
| GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.—Professor of Practical Chemistry. | 28 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D.—Professor of Logic, and John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. | 78 Victoria Street. |
| H. F. RAINVILLE, LL.B., (Laval) Associate Professor of Real Estate Law. | —36 St. Denis St. |
| GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D.—Professor of Clinical Medicine. | —48 Union Avenue. |
| BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.—Professor of Assaying and Mining, and Lecturer on Chemistry. | 23 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| THOMAS G. RODDICK, M.D.—Professor of Clinical Surgery. | 557 Dorchester St. |
| WILLIAM OSLER, M.D.—Professor of Institutes of Medicine. | —20 Radegonde St. |
| ROBERT T. GODFREY, M.D.—Professor of Hygiene and Public Health. | —960 St. Catherine. |
| WILLIAM GARDNER, M.D.—Professor of Medical Jurisprudence. | —525 St. Joseph St. |

LECTURERS :—

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.C.L.—Lecturer in Criminal Law. | 2 Barron Block. |
| C. H. McLEOD, Bachelor of Applied Science, Superintendent of Meteorological Observatory. | 162 St. James St. College Building. |
| CHRISTOPHER A. GROFFRION, B.C.L., Lecturer in Roman Law. | —184 St. Denis St. |
| EDMOND LARBAU, B.C.L., Lecturer in Legal History. | —293 Notre Dame. |
| FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy. | |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| JOHN ANDREW, Instructor in Elocution. | — Courville St. |
| FREDERICK S. BARNUM, Instructor in Gymnastics. | —7 Torrance Ter. |

Pro

[Con
&c., \$
\$VL;
of Lect
The
1875,

i. U
Studen
quired
several
stated i
and Pro

First Yea
Pure
Second Y
Third Ya
matic
Fourth Y
Mixe

Faculty of Arts.

The Principal (ex-officio).

Professors :—LEACH.

DE SOLA.

DAWSON.

MARKGRAF.

JOHNSON.

Professors :—CORNISH.

DAREY.

ARMSTRONG.

MURRAY.

HARRINGTON.

Dean of the Faculty :—Ven. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.

Librarian :—Professor MARKGRAF.

[CONTENTS.—*Course of Study*, §I.; *Matriculation, &c.*, §II.; *Exhibitions, &c.*, §III.; *Examinations, &c.*, §IV.; *Exemptions, &c.*, §V.; *Medals, &c.*, §VI.; *Attendance, &c.*, §VII.; *Library, &c.*, §VIII.; *Fees, &c.*, §IX.; *Courses of Lectures*, §X.]

The next Session of this Faculty will commence on September 15th, 1875, and will extend to April 30th, 1876.

§I. COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Years; and are required to attend all the Courses of Lectures appointed for their several years, under the Regulations as to attendance and conduct stated in §VII. The only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students, stated in §V.

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Language and Literature; Pure Mathematics; History; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Classics; Rhetoric; Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Zoology.

Fourth Year.—Classics; English Literature; Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Mineralogy and Geology.

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years, [viz., in the First and Second Years] taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year, will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other Lectures, attendance on which is optional.

The Lectures in Modern Languages will be so arranged that Students competent and desirous to take in the same years the Lectures in French and in German, may do so.

Students who intend to join any Theological School, on giving written notice to that effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

The Faculty may permit any Student to take Spanish instead of French or German.

2. At the examination for the Degree of B. A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided:—[For details see under §X.]

1. *Classical Languages and Literature.*
2. *Mathematics and Physics.*
3. *Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
4. *English Language, Literature and History.*
5. *Geology and other Natural Sciences.*

Students taking B. A. Honours in any of the above Courses, may omit two of the ordinary subjects in the Degree Examination, under the conditions stated in §IV., 4.

Honours are given in the above subjects in the Third Year also, and in Mathematics in the First and Second Years as well.

§ II. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates are required to present themselves to the Dean of the Faculty, on the 15th of September, for examination; they may, however, enter after the commencement of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

The subjects of examination for entrance into the First Year, are Classics, Mathematics, and English.

In Classics.—Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, and one easy Latin and one easy Greek Author. The authors recommended are Caesar; Sallust; Virgil (*Æneid*, B. I.); Xenophon (*Anabasis*, B. I.); Homer (*Iliad*, B. I.)

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations, inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books, I., II., III.

In English.—Writing from Dictation.

adm
they
nati
Year
In C

In M

In En
In Fr

[C
Year i
addit
subject

St
cates, 1

P
ing thr
de exa
mined

O
Lecture
and ma

Ev
from hi
care an
upon be
Failing
to estab

1.
year.
2.
passed

2. Candidates not matriculated in the University may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examinations of the First Year, or an examination in the following subjects at the beginning of the Second Year :—

In Classics.—Greek.—Homer, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; Grammar, and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations against Catiline Grammar and Prose Composition.

In Mathematics.—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.).

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic equations (Colenso's Alg.).

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Ordinary rules.—Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature.—English Grammar and Composition.

In French or German.—Grammar and easy Translation.

[Candidates who are unable to pass the entrance Examination of the Second Year in Modern Languages, may be allowed to enter, but will be required to take additional lectures in one Modern Language in the Second Year, or to take the subject in both the Second and Third Years.]

Students of other Universities may be admitted, on the production of Certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

PARTIAL STUDENTS.—Candidates for Matriculation as Partial students, taking three or more Courses of Lectures, or as students in any Special Course, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.—Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures as Occasional students, may apply to the Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Every student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian, of the name of the minister of religion, under whose care and instruction it is desired that the student shall be placed, who will thereupon be invited to place himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from the parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish such relations.

§ III. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for *two* years. An Exhibition for *one* year.

2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not

more than three Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University.

3. Scholarships are divided into two classes :—[1] *Science Scholarships* ; [2] *Classical and Modern Language Scholarships*. The subjects of Examination for each are as follows :—

Science Scholarships.—Differential and Integral Calculus ; Analytic Geometry ; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry ; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations ; Pure Mathematics, (as in Ordinary Course) ; Botany ; Chemistry ; Logic.

Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.—Greek ; Latin ; English Composition ; English Language and Literature ; French.

4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for Competition to students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examination, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation ; and also to candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of Examination are as follows :—

First Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, French.

5. The First and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.

6. No student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time ; but four of the First Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course, under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)

7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.

8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another Year.

9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

be
and
Ses:
EXI
THE
THE
THE
THE
THE
15th,
natio
Greck.
Latin.
C
Mathe
P
Englis
D
A
candid
I
The I
Greck.-
bk

10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz. :—in October, December, February and April.

11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every Session.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO BE OFFERED IN 1875

There are at present fourteen Scholarships and Exhibitions.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal :—value, \$100 yearly.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, ten in number, established by W. C. McDonald, Esq., Montreal :—value, \$125 each, yearly.

THE GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIP, established by the Board of Governors :—value \$120 yearly.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects :—Value, \$120 yearly.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP OR EXHIBITION, established by T. M. Taylor, Esq., Montreal, value, \$120 yearly.

The following will be offered at the Examinations commencing September 15th, 1875, under the regulations stated.

First Year.

FOUR EXHIBITIONS.—One of \$125, two of \$100. The examinations will be in the following Subjects :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. I ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. I ; Lucian, Charon.

Latin.—Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia ; Livy, bk. V., chaps. I.—XXV. ; Horace, Odes, bk. I.

Text Books.—Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar.—Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.

Mathematics.—Euclid, bk. I., II., III., IV. ; Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression (Colenso). Arithmetic.

English.—English Grammar and Composition.—(Bain's Grammar, as far as Derivation.) Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

Additional Exhibitions may be given in the First Year, should there not be candidates in the Second and Third Years.

Second Year.

FOUR EXHIBITIONS.—Three of \$125 each, and one of \$100. The Examinations will be in the following subjects :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. VI., and Odyssey, bk. IX. ; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I. ; Arrian, bk. III.

Latin.—Virgil, *Aeneid*, bk. VI.; Livy, bk. V., chaps. XXVI.—LV.; Horace, Odes, bk. III.; Cicero, Select Letters (Pritchard & Eernard, Clarendon Press Series).

Text Books.—Dr. William Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome. Hadley's Greek Grammar. Smith's Student's Latin Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Smith's Principia Latina, Parts IV. and V.

Mathematics.—The Mathematics (Ordinary and Honour) of the First Year.

English Literature.—Bain's Grammar; Latham's Hand-Book, Prosody;—Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

Chemistry.—The metallic Elements as in Wilson's Elementary Chemistry.

French.—Moliere, *l'Avare*, *les Femmes savantes*, *le Misanthrope*. De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires (up to Syntax). Easy translation from English into French.

Third Year.

FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS.—Each of \$125 yearly.

Two of these will be given on Examinations in Science, as follows:—one in Mathematics and one in Natural Science:—

1. *Mathematics*.—Differential Calculus (Hall), Chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive, Chaps. 12 and 14. Integral Calculus (Hall, chaps. 1 to 6 inclusive). Analytic Geometry (Salmon's Conic Sections). Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra, (first six chapters). Todhunter's Theory of Equations. All the pure Mathematics of Ordinary Course with remainder of Drew's Conic Sections and of Colenso's Algebra [Part I.]. With *Logic* as in Whately's *Logic*, Books II. and III.

2. *Natural Science*.—*Botany*, as in Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. *Canadian Botany*, including a practical acquaintance with all the orders of Phænogams and Acrogens. *Chemistry*, as in Wilson's Elements. *Logic*, as in Whately's *Logic*, Books II. and III.

Two will be given on an Examination in Classics and Modern Languages, as follows:—

Classics—*Greek*.—Euripides, *Medea*; Demosthenes, the *Olynthiacs*; Xenophon, *Hellenics*, bk. I.; Herodotus, bk. VIII.; Thucydides, bk. I.

Latin.—Horace, *Satires*, bk. I., and *Epistles*, bk. I.; Virgil, *Georgics*, bk. I.; Terence, *Adelphi*; Tacitus, *Annals*, bk. I.; Cicero, *Select Letters*. [Vol. I. Teubner Series.]
Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

History.—*Text Books*.—Rawlinson's Manual of Ancient History; Smith's *Greece*; Liddell's *Rome*.

English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature; Bacon's Essays; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; Trench's Study of Words; Trench's English, Past and Present.

English Composition.—(High marks will be given for this subject, in order to encourage the practice of it, after the models of the best writers.

French.—Racine, Britannicus, Andromaque, Iphigenie. De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires. Translation from English into French.

EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the students holding them to Exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General. Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination

[By command of His Excellency four of these Exemptions will be offered for competition in the First Year Exhibition Examinations of the ensuing session.]

Eight Exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time, to the most successful students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dux* of the High School, and of any other Academy or High School, sending up in one year three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than \$80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition thereto.

An Exemption from fees may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

1. There are two Examinations in each year; one at Christmas, and the other at the end of the Session. In both of these, students will be arranged according to their answering as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

In the Fourth Year only, the University Examination for B. A. takes the place of the Sessional Examination.

2. Students who fail in any subject in the Christmas Examinations, are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

3. Students who fail in one subject in the Sessional Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to attend the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending Lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty.

4. Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purposes of this Regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

5. The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; and such Examination will not be granted at any other time except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of \$5.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

There are three University Examinations:—The *Matriculation*, at entrance; the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year; and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section II.

2. In the Intermediate Examination, the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English Language, with one other Modern language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern language. The subjects for the Examination of 1875 are as follows:—

Classics.—Greek.—Isocrates.—The Panegyricus.

Latin.—Tacitus.— { Germania (capp. i.—xxvii.)
Agricola.

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and defs. of Book V.

Algebra to Quadratic Equations, inclusive.

Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.—Whately's Logic, Books II. and III.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature.

An English Essay.

With one of the following.

1. *Botany and Vegetable Physiology*.—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
2. *French*.—Moliere, Les Femmes Savantes Racine, Britannicus, Esther; History of the French Literature of 17th and 18th centuries; Translation into French.
3. *German*.—Schmidt's German Guide. Adler's Reader. Translation into German.
4. *Hebrew*.—Grammar to the end of the Irregular Verbs. Translation from the Book of Genesis. Exercises,—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.

3. For the Final Examination six subjects are appointed, namely:—[1] Classics, [2] Mixed Mathematics, [3] Mental and Moral Philosophy, [4] Natural Science, [5] Experimental Physics, [6] One Modern Language and Literature (or Hebrew), with History. Every candidate must pass in four of these, namely:—Classics and Mixed Mathematics; which are obligatory: and any two of the remaining subjects, at his option. The subjects for 1875 are as follows:—

1. *Classics*.—Greek,—Plato.—Republic, Book I.
Aeschylus.—Seven against Thebes.
Latin.—Tacitus.—The Histories, Book I.
Juvenal.—Satires. VIII. and X.
Latin Prose Composition.
General Paper in Grammar and History.
2. *Mathematics*.—Mechanics. }
Hydrostatics } As treated in Galbraith and Haughton's
Optics } Manuals.
Astronomy }

[Except in the case of Exemptions to Professional Students as stated in §V.]

3. *Mental and Moral Philosophy*.—Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy, Stewart's Outline of Moral Philosophy, Pt. II.
4. *Natural Science*.—Geology and Mineralogy, as in Dana's Geology and Manual of Mineralogy.—The Zoology, Botany and Chemistry necessary to the study of the books above named; or as in Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology; Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, and Wilson's Inorganic Chemistry.
5. *Experimental Physics*.—*Light*.—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion, Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarisation.—*Heat*.—Dilatation of Solids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction of Heat.—Mechanical Theory of Heat.
6. *History and English Literature*.—Smith's Student's Gibbon.—Smith's Student's Hume.—Marsh's Hand-book of the English Language and Collier's History of English Literature.

Or instead of History and English, candidates may take one of the following:—

- (a) *History and French*.—History as above. The course of French for the Fourth Year.—Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle ; Boileau, Art poetique ; Translation into French, and French Composition.
- (b) *History and German*.—History as above, Schiller, Geschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges ; Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris ; General paper on Grammar ; Translation into German, and German Prose Composition.
- (c) *History and Hebrew*.—(Theological Students only.) History as above, Hebrew Grammar ; Translation from first four chapters of Isaiah ; any three of the Psalms ; the Chaldaic portions of the Scriptures ; Targum of Onkelos on Genesis, Chap. I ; Modern Hebrew Poetry, Halevi or Gabirol.

Exemptions for Candidates for Honours in the Third Year.

Candidates for Honours who, at the Sessional Examination of the Second Year, have passed in the First Class in the subjects in which they propose to take Honours, and not below Second Class in the others, may on application to the Faculty be allowed the following exemptions:—

They may in the Lectures and Examinations of the Third Year omit any one of the following subjects not immediately connected with that in which they study for Honours:—(1) Greek, (2) Latin, (3) Optics and Astronomy, (4) Rhetoric, (5) Mental and Moral Philosophy, (6) Experimental Physics, (7) Zoology.

The particular exemption desired must be stated to the Faculty in the application of the candidate, and no change can be made subsequently.

The candidate must pursue the Honour course selected to the satisfaction of the Professor, and must pass the Examination therein.

The above exemptions shall be granted only with reference to Honour subjects in which regular courses of Lectures are delivered in the Third Year.

Exemptions for Candidates for B. A. Honours.

4. Candidates for B. A. Honours, who at the Third Year Sessional Examinations have been placed in the 1st or 2nd Class in any two of the six subjects appointed for the Final Examination, are entitled to the following privileges:—

[1] They may claim to have the Third Year Examination in these two subjects regarded as a B. A. Examination in the same. [This amounts to exemption at the ordinary B. A. Examination from two of the subjects required above.]

[2] They are required to attend the Ordinary Lectures of the Fourth Year in two subjects only. These must be the subjects in which they are to pass the ordinary B. A. Examination, if Lectures are delivered in them ; if not, the choice is left to the Candidate.

No Student shall be entitled to the above privileges unless his attendance on Lectures in the Fourth Year, and progress in the subject in which he is a Candidate for Honours, shall be satisfactory to the Professor : nor unless he shall have obtained a certificate of creditable answering in the Honour Examinations.

2 FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

Bachelors of Arts, of at least three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts after such examination and exercises as may be prescribed by the Corporation. The Regulation at present is, that the Candidate shall prepare a Thesis on some literary, scientific or professional subject, approved by the Faculty. Such Thesis shall be reported on by the Faculty to the Corporation before the granting of the Degree.

§V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

I. LAW AND MEDICAL STUDENTS.

1. Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law or Medicine of this University, are entitled to the following exemptions:—

In the Third year they may omit the Lectures and Examinations in Astronomy and Optics, and in any one of the following subjects:—Zoology, Experimental Physics or Rhetoric.

In the Lectures of the Fourth year they may omit Greek; and also Geology or Experimental Physics. At the Christmas Examinations of the Fourth Year, they may omit Astronomy and Optics.

In the Ordinary B. A. Examinations, they may, in Classics, pass in Latin alone; and in Mixed Mathematics, in Mechanics and Hydrostatics alone.

2. To be allowed these privileges in either year, they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session Certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemptions are claimed.

2. STUDENTS OF AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

1. Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts, in the same manner as other students.

2. The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College, to which any such Students may belong, as to:—[1] their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and [2] their standing in the several examinations; such reports to be

furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations, severally, if called for.

3. Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B. A., till they have passed the Intermediate Examination; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of Modern languages.

4. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions from the following subjects:—

In the Third Year, they may omit Astronomy and Optics, and Rhetoric, with Experimental Physics or Zoology.

In the Fourth Year, they may omit English Literature with Experimental Physics or Geology.

5. Certificates of attendance on the full course of lectures in the Theological College, during the year for which the exemptions are claimed, must be produced by Students who avail themselves of these exemptions, before presenting themselves for Examination.

[No Student will be allowed in the same session both Professional and Honour Exemptions.]

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B. A. Honour Examinations to Students taking the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B. A.

The *Chapman Gold Medal*, for the Classical Languages and Literature.

The *Prince of Wales Gold Medal*, for Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The *Anne Molson Gold Medal*, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The *Shakspeare Gold Medal*, for the English Language, Literature and History.

The *Logan Gold Medal*, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

In the event of there being no candidate for any Medal, or of none of the candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subjects for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. HONOURS, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty, and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

thos
aggr

may
and

a Go
The
of R
ion o

Facu

1.
Moden
The ju
than 1
which

2.
Facult
from tl

3.
ing his
in an e
unsucc

4.
next be
When

5.
compet
two of

6
Prizes
the ca
which

3. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students, who are placed in the First Class in the aggregate of the studies proper to their year.

4. PRIZES OR CERTIFICATES, to those matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

5. His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin has been pleased to offer a Gold and a Silver Medal for competition in the Faculty of Arts. The subject for the next competition will be *The Origin and Progress of Responsible Government in the Provinces now constituting the Dominion of Canada.*

Essays for competition must be in the hands of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, on or before October 1, 1875.

The Regulations with respect to competitors are as follows:—

1. The subject for competition shall be an Essay on any topic or period of Modern History, chosen with a due regard to the facility of gathering materials. The judges in forming their opinion shall consider no less the merit of the style than the clearness of the reasoning and the accuracy of the facts, in proof of which last, authorities must always be cited by the writers,

2. The competition shall be open to all regular students and graduates of the Faculty of Arts or of any Department of it, who have not exceeded seven years from their matriculation.

3. When sending in the Essay, the author shall conceal his name, distinguishing his composition by a motto, and sending at the same time his name sealed up in an envelope, on which the motto shall be inscribed. The envelopes of the unsuccessful candidates shall be destroyed unopened.

4. The Gold Medal shall be awarded to the best Essay and the Silver to the next best. Absolute merit shall be required in making the award of either medal. When a medal is not awarded, it may be reserved for future competition.

5. The winner of the Silver Medal in any year may in a subsequent year compete for the Gold Medal, but in no other case shall any person be awarded two of these medals.

6. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates, or Prizes, will be published, in the order of merit; and with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§ VII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted ; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Professors shall note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their Lectures, and shall omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty, who may reprimand the student or refer to the Faculty, as he may think proper. He may also suspend from Classes until the next meeting of the Faculty.

3. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty. [Under this rule attendance on at least two-thirds of the lectures will in all cases be required.]

4. While in the College, or going to and from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College building or grounds, may admonish the Student, and if necessary report him to the Dean.

5. Every student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain, without, as well as within, the walls of the College a good moral character.

6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

8. All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

§ VIII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

1. The books in the Library consist of two divisions :—1st, those which may be lent ; and, 2nd, those designated by the general term "Books of Reference," which may not, under any circumstances be removed from the Library.

2. Students may borrow books from the Library on depositing the sum of four dollars with the Librarian, and signing a receipt for the books ; such deposit to be returned to the Student on his returning the books uninjured.)

3
on sp
weeks
shillin
4
the fin
5
by hin
the bo
6
the Fa
7
their d
so borr
8
are enti
student
9
Corpor
10
Library
the Dea
the amo
Libraria
11
days, du
will be c
12
shelves,
and his c
13
from the
vided for
will ther
14
before le
15
16
the Profe

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on special recommendation of a Professor, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of one shilling for the first week of detention, and two shillings and sixpence for each subsequent week.

4. A Student incurring a fine will be debarred the use of the Library until the fine has been paid.

5. Any volume or volumes lost or damaged by a student shall be paid for by him, at such rates as the Faculty may direct, having reference to the value of the book and of the set to which it may belong.

6. Students may read in the Library at such hours as may be determined by the Faculty.

7. Professors and Lecturers may borrow any books required by them for their duties in the College, not exceeding ten volumes at any one time. Books, so borrowed must be returned at or before the end of each Session.

8. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of four dollars are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as students, but they are not required to pay the Annual Library Fee.

9. Members of the McGill College Book Club are, by a regulation of Corporation, entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates.

10. Persons not connected with the College may consult books in the Library, on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, the Dean of Faculty, or any of the Professors; and donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty Dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

11. The Library will be open from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m., daily, except Saturdays, during the Session, and in the months of May and June. On Saturday it will be open from 1 to 4 p. m.

12. No one is allowed to enter the alcoves or to take down books from the shelves, except the Governors, Members of Corporation, Professors, the Librarian and his assistants, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

13. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers respectively, and hand it to the Librarian, who will thereupon procure him the book.

14. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Librarian, before leaving the Library.

15. No conversation that can disturb Readers is permitted in the Library.

16. The time and conditions of study in the Museum will be arranged by the Professor of Natural History.

§ IX. FEES.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Matriculation Fee</i> for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only), - - - - - | \$4 00 |
| <i>For the Second Year</i> (exigible from students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination,) - - - - - | 6 00 |
| <i>Sessional Fee</i> , - - - - - | 20 00 |
| <i>Library Fee</i> , - - - - - | 4 00 |
| <i>Gymnasium Fee</i> , - - - - - | 2 00 |

Undergraduates and Students in Special Courses are required to pay all the above Fees.

Partial Students are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Class which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students, or those taking one or two courses of Lectures only, and not Matriculated, are required to pay \$5 per Session for each course.

The Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Graduates in Arts, are allowed to attend, without payment of fees, all lectures, except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

§ X. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. ORDINARY COURSE.

I. CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

Professor, REV. G. CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.

GREEK.

First Year.—HOMER.—ILIAD, BOOK VI.
XENOPHON.—HELLENICS, BOOK I.
Greek Prose Composition.

Second Year.—ISOCRATES.—THE PANEGYRICUS.
EURIPIDES.—MEDEA.

Third Year.—DEMOSTHENES.—THE OLYNTHIACS.
ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

Fourth Year.—PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC, BOOK I.

LATIN.

First Year.—VIRGIL.—ÆNEID, BOOK VI.
CICERO.—EPISTOLÆ SELECTÆ.
Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—HORACE.—EPISTLES, BOOK I.

TACITUS.— { GERMANIA, CAPP. I.—XXVII.
 { AGRICOLA.
Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES VIII. and X.

TERENCE.—ADELPHI.
Latin Prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—TACITUS.—HISTORIES, BOOK I.

Latin Prose Composition

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography; also to the grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP.)

Professor, VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.

First Year.—English Language and Literature.—Anglo-Saxon Grammar, (Text-Books—Bain's English Grammar; Spalding's History of English Literature; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Third Year.—Rhetoric.—Text-Book—Whately's Rhetoric, I., II., III.

Fourth Year.—English Literature.—Text-Book—Marsh's Hand-Book.

3. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(JOHN FROTHINGHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.)

Professor, REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D.

Second Year.—Elementary Psychology. Text-Book—Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy, Part. I. Logic, Text-Book—Whately's Logic.

Third Year.—Moral Philosophy. Text-Book—Stewart's Outlines, Part. II.

Fourth Year.—Mental Philosophy. Text-Book—Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy.

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M. A., B. C. L.

First Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires,
MOLIERE, l'Avare, les Femmes Savantes.
Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires.
RACINE, Esther, Andromaque.
Translation into French—DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas.
History of the French Literature—BONNEFON, Ecrivains célèbres
de la France, (to the eighteenth century.)
Dictation. Parsing. Etymology. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—POITEVIN, Grammaire élémentaire.

EMILE SOUVESTRE, Un Philosophe sous les toits. CORNEILLE, le Cid
Translation into French—GOLDSMITH, Vicar of Wakefield.

French Composition. Dictation.

History of the French Literature of the 18th and 19th centuries.—
BONNEFON, Ecrivains modernes.

Fourth Year.—MOLIERE, Le Misanthrope. RACINE, Les plaideurs.

Lectures on French Literature.

Translation into French, Shakspeare, "As you like it."

French Composition. Dictation.

The Lectures in the Third and Fourth Years are given in French.

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M. A.

First and Second Years—Ordinary Course:—This Course comprises Grammar, Reading and Analysis, Translations oral and written, and Dictation. Special regard is had to the affinities of the German with the English. Text-Books; Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

First Year.—Advanced Course:—Text-Books;—Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

Second and Third Years.—Advanced Course;—Text Books—Schmidt's German Guide (3rd Course); Readings in German Prose and Poetry (the Books to be used will be made known at the commencement of the Session.) Translations from English writers and Composition.

During this Course a series of Lectures will be delivered on the History of German Literature, from the earliest periods down to the classical age of Goethe and Schiller; closing with a brief notice of the state of German Literature at the present day.

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor, Rev. A. De Sola, LL.D.

Elementary Course.—For Students of the First and Second Years,—Grammar;—Text-Book, Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, with exercises in Orthography and Etymology. Reading; Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Historical Portions of the Scriptures—Syntax—Mishlé Shualim—Fables, &c.

Advanced Course.—(For Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years.)—Introduction to the study of Hebrew Poetry—its spirit and characteristics. Lowth and Sarchi as Text-Books. Translation from the Psalms, Lamentations and Isaiah. Ancient compared with Modern Hebrew Poetry; the productions of Halevi, Gabirol, &c. Grammar, Exercises, &c., continued.

The Chaldee Language:—Grammar, *Mebo Halashon Aramith* of J. Jeitteles. The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi.

The Syriac Language:—Grammar, (Uhlemann's) and Translation.

The course comprises lectures on the above Languages and their Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of roots, &c., also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

7. SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. Professor De Sola.

(Extra Fee for this Class, \$5.00.)

The study of the Spanish Language on this continent, being generally pursued with special reference to commercial purposes, it will be sought to impart in this course, a practical knowledge of the Castilian, the richest and most harmonious of the Peninsular languages—as well as an acquaintance with its Literature.

Ollendorf's Spanish Grammar by Velazquez and Simone, and the Reader of Velazquez, are the Text-Books employed in the Junior Class, who will also be exercised in composition by both written and oral exercises. In the Senior Class, Fernandes' Exercises, continuation of Grammar and Composition, Cervantes' Don Quixote, Quintana, Vida del Cid, and Mariana's Historia will be the subjects of study. Besides a special comparison with the Portuguese Language, a general notice, literary and historical, of the Bascuence and other dialects, will be given.

8. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(PETER REDPATH PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.)

Professor, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M. A., LL.D.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year*)—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with Definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6). Todhunter's Edition.—Colenso's Algebra, part I to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to end of solution of Plane Triangles.—Nature and use of Logarithms.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year*)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry—Conic Sections treated Geometrically. (The Parabola as in Drew's Conic Sections,) the definitions of the Ellipse and Hyperbola, with the fundamental properties of their tangents.—Euclid, Book XI., Props. 1 to 21: Book XII., Props. 1, 2.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the first two years, except Conic Sections and Solid Geometry.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.—(*Third Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics (omitting chap. 5 of Statics), Hydrostatics, Optics and Astronomy.

At the Ordinary Examinations, answers to questions in Mechanics, on the Chapters on Friction, Collision of Bodies and Projectiles, will be taken into account only in determining the relative positions of those whose other answers shall entitle them to be placed in the First Class.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—(*Third and Fourth Years.*)—1.—*Light.*—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarisation. 2.—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—*Electricity.*—Static and Dynamical; including Electro-Magnetism.—Magneto-Electricity.—Thermo-Electricity.—Diamagnetism.—Electric Measurements.—Practical Applications to Telegraph, &c. 4.—*Magnetism.* 5.—*Acoustics.*—Theory of Undulations.—Production and Propagation of Sound.—Vibration of Rods and Plates.—Vibrations of Fluids.—Musical sounds. Text-Books—Ganot's Treatise translated by Atkinson, and Tyndall on Heat. This Course extends over two years.

The Subjects for the Session 1875-76 are Light and Heat.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus.

9. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

(LOGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.)

Professor, J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

I. BIOLOGICAL COURSE.

BOTANY.—(*Second Year.*)—Vegetable Histology and Organography. Nutrition and Reproduction of Plants. Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Palæobotany and Geographical Botany.

Text-Book.—Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany.

[A prize of \$20 will be given for the best collection of plants, and the greatest proficiency in their determination. (*) The prize collections or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum. Candidates must be students in Botany of the previous session.]

ZOOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY. (*Third Year.*)—Elements of Animal Physiology. Classification of Animals. Characters of the Classes and Orders of Animals, with Recent and Fossil Examples.

Text-Book.—Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology, with books of reference.

(*) From the surplus increase of the Logan Fund.

II. GEOLOGICAL COURSE.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY. (*Fourth Year.*)

(1) *Mineralogy*.—Chemical and Physical characters of Minerals, including Crystallography, the methods of determining species, and Descriptive Mineralogy; with special reference to those species most important in Geology, or useful in the Arts.

(2) *Lithology and Stratigraphy*.—Composition of Rocks and their structure on the small scale; Classification of Rocks. Arrangement of Rocks on the large scale; Stratification, Elevation and Disturbances, Denudation.

(3) *Chronological Geology and Palæontology*.—Data for determining the relative ages of formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America.

Text-Books.—Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology, with Lyell's Student's Manual.

The Lectures in Natural History will be accompanied with demonstrations in the Museum. Students in Natural History are also entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

10. CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer, B. J. HARRINGTON, B. A., Ph. D.

First Year.—A course of Elementary Chemistry preparatory to the course in Natural Science and Practical Science.

Text-Book.—Wilson's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry.

11. METEOROLOGY.

Superintendent of Observatory, C. H. McLEOD, Ba. Ap. Sc.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory, at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

Certificates will be granted to those Students who attain sufficient proficiency in the methods of observation.

12. ELOCUTION.

Mr. JOHN ANDREW, Instructor.

Students are recommended by the Faculty to avail themselves of the instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session.

II. HONOUR COURSES.

I. CLASSICS.

B. A. HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Candidates for B. A. Honours in Classics, will be examined in the following subjects:—

I. GREEK.

I.—*Greek Philosophy.*

Plato.—Republic, Books I. and II.

Aristotle.—Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. and II.

II.—*Greek History.*

Herodotus.—Books VIII. and IX.

Thucydides.—Book I.

Xenophon.—Hellenics, Books I. and II.

III.—*Greek Poetry.*

a. *Epic.*—Homer.—Odyssey, Books I. II. and III.

Hesiod.—Works and Days.

b. *Dramatic.*—Æschylus.—Prometheus Vincetus.

Seven against Thebes.

Sophocles.—Antigone.

Euripides.—Hippolytus.

Aristophanes.—The Frogs.

c. *Lyric and Bucolic.*—Pindar.—Olympic Odes.

Theocritus.—Idyls. I. to VI.

IV.—*Greek Oratory.*

Demosthenes.—De Corona.

Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

II. LATIN.

I.—*Roman History.*

Livy.—Books XXI., XXII. and XXIII.

Tacitus.—Annals, Books I. and II.

Histories, Book I.

II.—*Roman Poetry.*

a. *Epic.*—Virgil.—Æneid, Book I. to IV.

b. *Dramatic.*—Plautus.—Aulularia.

Terence.—Adelphi.

c. *Satiric.*—Horace.—Satires, Book I.

Juvenal.—Satt. VIII. and X.

Persius.—Satt. V. and VI.

III.—*Roman Oratory and Philosophy.*

Cicero.—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.

De Officiis.

III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

Text-Books:—

1. Grote's History of Greece, Vols. III. to VIII.
2. Arnold's History of Rome.
3. Mommsen's History of Rome.

IV. COMPOSITION.

1. Composition in Greek and Latin Prose.
2. General paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

The Examination for B. A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon from 2 to 5.

2. LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Third Year.—A Course of Lectures will be given on Greek Philosophy. Besides the Lectures, the following works will form subjects of the Examination:—

Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 1 to 21.

Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought, Parts, I. II. and III.

Fourth Year.—The Lectures will discuss the chief modern systems of Philosophy, in connection with the existing tendencies of speculation.

Candidates for B. A. Honours will be examined on the following works, in addition to the Lectures:—

Maurice's Mediæval Philosophy.

Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 22-45.

Kant's Critique of the Pure Reason.

Kant's Metaphysic of Ethics, Books, I. and II.

Mill's Logic.

Plato's Theætetus, (in English.)

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

I. *Language*

Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Thorpe's *Analecta Anglo-Saxonica*.

Marsh's Lectures on the English Language, by Smith.

Craik's Outlines of the History of the English language.

Tyrwhitt's Essay on the Language and Versification of Chaucer.

Trench's Study of Words.

Trench's English, Past and Present.

Trench's Glossary.

II. Literature.

Required from the Student a general acquaintance with the works of the English Classical Authors, and a more minute study of the following portions of English Literature.

Shakespeare's Plays,

Chaucer.—Canterbury Tales ; The Prologue and the Knight's Tale ; the Flower and the Leaf ; the House of Fame.

Spencer.—Fairie Queen ; Books I., II.

Marlowe.—Faustus and Jew of Malta.

Milton.—Paradise Lost ; Comus ; Lycidas ; L'Allegro

Dryden.—Absalom and Achitophel ; Annus Mirabilis ; Dedications to his Translations of Virgil's *Æneid* and the Satires of Juvenal.

Pope.—Dunciad ; Essay on Criticism ; Rape of the Lock ; Eloisa and Abelard ; Prefaces to his Translations of Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.

Bacon.—Essays.

Required to be read in connection with this part of the Course :—

Craik's History of English Literature.

Hallam's Literary History of Europe—the parts relating to English Literature.

Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Dunlop's History of Fiction.

III. History.

Required a general acquaintance with the History of England to the year 1714, and a more minute knowledge of the Anglo-Saxon period, of the 13th and 14th centuries, and of the period from the accession of Elizabeth to that of George I.

The following books are recommended.

Kemble's Saxons in England.

Lappenberb's England under the Anglo-Norman Kings.

Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great.

Froude's History of England.

Macaulay's History of England.

Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.

Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

Longman's Life and times of Edward III.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year.*)—McDowell's Exercises on Modern Geometry, &c. Wood's Algebra.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year.*)—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Salmon's Conic Sections, first thirteen chapters.—Hall's Calculus.—Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, of Diff. Cal. ; chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, of Integ. Cal.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year.*)—Todhunter's Statics, (omitting Chapter 13.)—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a particle.—Besant's Hydromechanics, Chap. 1, 2, 3, 5.—Walton's Mechanical and Hydrostatical Problems.—Parkinson's Optics.—Main's Practical and Spherical Astronomy, (selected course.)

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.—Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course.)—Gregory's Examples of the Calculus (omitting the last two Chapters.)—Salmon's Conic Sections.—Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions (selected course.)

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's Statics.—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle.—Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body.—Besant's Hydromechanics.—Walton's Mechanical Examples.—Walton's Examples in Hydrostatics.

ASTRONOMY.—Main's Astronomy.—Sir John Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy (Part II. on the Lunar and Planetary Perturbations.)—Godfray's Lunar Theory.

Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT.—Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

HEAT,
ELECTRICITY,
MAGNETISM,
ACOUSTICS, } As in ordinary course.

The examination for B. A. Honours will continue *four* days.

The examination for honours in the other years will continue *two* days.

Engineering students may be candidates for honours.

5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

Third Year. Mineralogy and use of the Blowpipe. Lithology. Elementary course in Chronological Geology. Text Books. Dana's Mineralogy and Synopsis by the professor.

For the best examinations in this Course, together with the Zoology of the third year, a prize of \$40 will be given from the surplus income of the Logan Medal Fund.

Fourth Year. The Lectures will include :—

1. An advanced course in General Geology and Palæontology, in connection with which the Students will be required to read Dana's Geology and Lyell's Student's Elements.

2. Methods of observation and of conducting Geological Surveys. Practical applications of the science. Excursions for Field Work will be undertaken when practicable.

3. Canadian Geology, in connection with which the student will read Logan's Report of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Dawson's Acadian Geology.

4. Practical Palæontology and determination of species, with books of reference from the College Library, and specimens from the Museum. Text-book, Nicholson's Manual of Palæontology,

In addition to the above, the student is required to pass an examination in any one of the following subjects.

1. The systematic part of Botany, as in Gray's "Text-Book" and "Manual," and specimens illustrative of these books from the Museum.

2. Huxley's Elements of Comparative Anatomy and Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology, and specimens illustrative of the latter.

3. Dana's Mineralogy and specimens illustrative thereof from the Museum.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain to such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations in some at least of the subjects of study. Students in the Department of Applied Science may be Candidates for Honours.

(9) First " * The Student may take at his option French or German in the first two years, or if a Theological Student, Hebrew.
 † For Practical work;
 ‡ From November 1st.
 Library open every day except Saturday, 1 to 4; The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor of Natural History

Lectures in the Undergraduate Course in the Faculty of Arts.

SESSION 1875-6.

FIRST YEAR.

| HOURS | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | Classics, Mathematics, English. | + Mathematics, (a) Classics, * French, * German, * Hebrew. | * French, Classics, English, Mathematics. | + Mathematics, (a) Classics, * French, * German, * Hebrew. | Mathematics, Classics, English, Elementary Chemistry. |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 9 | * French, Classics, Logic, + Mathematics, * German | Mathematics, (b) Botany, Classics, * Hebrew. | Logic, * French, + Mathematics, * German. | Mathematics (b) Botany, Classics, * Hebrew, | * German, * French, Classics, Logic. |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | German, (c) French, (c) Mathematical Physics, Classics. | Classics, + Math. Phys. + Ment. Phil. Zoology, (§) Experimental Physics, Hebrew, (c) | + Classics, + Geology Mathematical Physics Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric. | Classics, Mathematical Physics Zoology, + Math. Phys. Hebrew, (c) | Classics, Moral Philosophy, French, (c) Experimental Physics, German, (c) |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

FOURTH YEAR.

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | + Geology, Geology, German, (c) | French, (c) German, (c) + Ment. Phil. Mental Philosophy, (§) Experimental Physics. | + Classics, + Math. Phys. English Literature, Classics, + Geology. | French, (c) German, (c) + Ment. Phil. Mental Philosophy, Hebrew, (c) | + Geology, Geology, + Math. Physics, § Experimental Physics. |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |

(a) During Second Term: (c) Optional. (d) The Student may take at his option French or German in the first two years, or if a Theological Student, Hebrew.

(b) First " " § From November 1st.

(Classes at 1 P. M., may be changed to other hours. The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor of Natural History.

Library open every day except Saturday, 1 to 4; † For Candidates for Honours.
‡ For Practical work;
§ For Practical work.

Department of Practical and Applied Science.

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Geology and Palaeontology.—J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor.

English Language.—VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, LL.D., Professor.

German.—C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M. A., Professor.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D., Professor.

French.—P. J. DAREY, M. A., Professor.

Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics.—G. F. ARMSTRONG, M. A., C. E., F.G.S., Professor.

Practical Chemistry.—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D., Professor.

Assaying and Mining.—BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D., Professor.

Assistant to Professor of Engineering.—C. H. MCLEOD, Bachelor of Applied Science.

The courses of study in this Department are designed to afford a complete preliminary training of a Technical as well as a Theoretical nature, for such students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the Professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the Higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Three distinct courses of study are provided; each of which extends over three, or under certain conditions (§ I) two years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the student.

- (1) Civil and Mechanical Engineering.
- (2) Assaying and Mining.
- (3) Practical Chemistry.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such Undergraduates of this Department as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the examination hereinafter stated (§IV) will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular course of study pursued; and subsequently the degree of "Master of Engineering" on those who have pursued Course 1st, and of "Master of Applied Science" on those who have pursued either of the remaining Courses [2 and 3.]

I
exami
admitt
and if
For 1
a
Mathem
EL
Engl
2.
reduc
three
the fo
pursue
they p
and L
Text
Orthog
Practic
Part 1
Mathem

3-
Classes

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 15th September, 1875. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session upon special application, and if prepared to take their places in the classes in progress.

FOR ENTRANCE INTO THE JUNIOR YEAR, the subjects for Examination will be :—

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Writing from Dictation.

2. Candidates may enter in the Second or Middle year, and so reduce the course necessary for the degree in Applied Science, from three to two years, if competent to pass a satisfactory examination in the following subjects. In addition to this, those who intend to pursue Course 1st, must satisfy the Professor of Engineering that they possess a reasonable knowledge of the elements of Surveying and Levelling and of Linear Drawing and Projection, as in Castle's Text Book of Surveying, and Davidson's Linear Drawing and Orthographic Projection, and of the *Elementary* Course of Twisden's Practical Mechanics, as in Chap. 1, Chap. 2 Sect. 1, and Chap. 3, of Part 1st.

Mathematics.—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic Equations (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chap. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Ordinary rules.—Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

English.—Writing from Dictation.

Chemistry.—Inorganic as in Wilson's Elements, (or the Candidate must take this subject in the Middle Year.)

Candidates must be prepared to pass in one or other of the above Examinations at the beginning of the session. Students who have passed in Class 1st or 2nd in the above subjects, in the Intermediate Examination of the University, may be admitted without further examination in such subjects.

3. Occasional Students may be admitted to the Technical Classes upon payment of special fees, (§VIII.)

§ II. EXHIBITIONS AND PRIZES,

THE SCOTT EXHIBITIONS.

FOUNDED BY THE CALEDONIAN SOCIETY OF MONTREAL IN COMMEMORATION OF THE CENTENARY OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

Two exhibitions on this Endowment will be offered for competition at the opening of the session of 1874-5.

One Exhibition of \$78, to Students entering the Middle Year.

Subjects:—Mathematics,—Ordinary cours and Honour Algebra of the Junior Year.—English of the Junior Year and Student's Hume.—Engineering and Surveying of the Junior Year.—Chemistry as in Wilson's Text Book, omitting the chapters on Light, Heat and Electricity.

One Exhibition of \$120 to Students entering the Senior Year.

Subjects:—The Mathematics of the Junior Exhibition as above, with the ordinary course of the Middle Year.—Engineering and Surveying of the two previous Years, with a Report on some Engineering work.—English Grammar, Bain's.—English Composition.—Hallam's Middle Ages. chap. VIII. and IX.,—English Literature, Johnson's Lives of the Poets.—Zoology, Dawson's Handbook, and more especially Fossil Animals.

3. Prizes will be awarded after each Sessional Examination to such Matriculated Students as have passed the Examinations in all the subjects of one of the regular courses of study, and have taken the first rank in the Examinations in one of the subjects.

§ III. COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study arranged for the approaching Session, 1875-6:—

I. COURSE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

Junior Year.—Ordinary Mathematics of the first year in Arts, (with Honour Mathematics as far as practicable); Chemistry; English Language and Literature; French or German, Linear Drawing and Projection; Surveying and Mensuration, with use of Instruments. Elementary Practical Mechanics.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mechanics and Mathematical Physics of the Second and Third Years in Arts (with Honour Mathematics of the Second Year as far as practicable); Experimental Physics; Zoology; French or German; Drawing—Isometrical and Perspective Projection; Levelling; Art of Construction;—Mensuration.

Senior Year.—Mathematical Physics (Honour Course of Third year in Arts, optional.) Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Applied Mechanics; Principles of Mechanism; Drawing—Constructive and Mechanical; Construction; Designing and Estimates.

2. COURSE OF MINING ENGINEERING AND ASSAYING.

Junior Year.—Same as Junior Year of Civil Engineering Course.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics and Mathematical Physics of 2nd and 3rd years in Arts; Experimental Physics; Zoology Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Drawing—Orthographic and Isometric Projection; Levelling; Construction (in part); Mensuration; Use of Blowpipe; Assaying.

Senior Year.—Geology (Honour Course); French or German; Experimental Physics; Drawing of Geological Maps and Sections, and plans of Mines; Mining and Mineral Surveying; Metallurgy; Applied Mechanics; Principles of Mechanism.

3. COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING.

Junior Year.—Same as above (with Botany.)

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics of Second Year in Arts; Experimental Physics; Botany, (unless taken in the Junior Year); Zoology; French or German; Practical Chemistry.

Senior Year.—Mathematical Physics; Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Metallurgy; Assaying.

OBSERVATORY.

Undegraduates taking any of the above courses may receive instructions in Meteorological observations from Mr. C. H. McLeod, Bac. App. Sc., in the College Observatory.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

There will be a Sessional Examination at the end of each year, and also a Christmas Examination, in the same manner as provided for Undergraduates in Arts; but supplemental examinations will not be allowed to students failing in the Professional or Mathematical subjects of the Middle and Senior years, except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must pass the Sessional Examinations of the Junior and Middle Years, or if admitted in the Middle year, of that year only. They must also pass a Final Examination at the end of the Third Year, in all the subjects of that year, in addition to a special examination in Mathematics, in case of those who graduate in the course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Graduates in Civil Engineering of this University may obtain this Degree and a Diploma in exchange for that which they at present hold, upon application to the Corporation through the Registrar, and upon payment of a fee of \$3.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors in Applied Science of at least three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon *bona fide* work in either the Civil or Mechanical Branch of Engineering.

They must pass with credit an examination which will extend over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have, during the three preceding years, been engaged.

The examination will be held once in each year, in the second week of the month of December, and will be partly written and partly *viva voce*.

Notice of the intention of a Candidate to offer himself at any examination for this degree must be sent in, together with the necessary Certificates and Fees, not less than two calendar months before each examination is to be held.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years' standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time under competent guidance in some branch of Scientific Work, and must pass with credit an examination in the Theory and Practice of those Branches of Scientific Work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

IV.

exar
year
Thir
omit
Gerr
Fren

requi
Math
Lang

leges
Proje

with
the se

St
Honor
year in
the fol
fourth
shall n

U
Univer
of the
may h
examin

T
those

St
referer

IV. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A. WITH THAT OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Undergraduates in Arts who have passed the Intermediate examination may (if qualified under §1,) take the Middle and Senior years of either of the courses in Practical Science along with the Third and Fourth in Arts, and may in the Third and Fourth years omit Mental and Moral Philosophy and may substitute French and German for Latin and Greek. Spanish may be taken instead of French or German.

In addition to the subjects of the Science course, they will be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects; viz; Mathematics, Natural Science, Experimental Physics and Modern Languages.

Students in Arts desirous of availing themselves of these privileges are required to take a preliminary course of Linear Drawing and Projection in the second year.

Students proceeding to the double degree, will enjoy all privileges with reference to Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes and Honours, in the same manner as Students in Arts.

Such Students may by permission of the Faculty be Candidates for B. A. Honours, and may be allowed to take the Examination for B. A. in their fourth year in Arts, and to take the Examination for the degree in Practical Science in the following year; or they may graduate in the Science course alone in the fourth year, and graduate in Arts in the following year. In the latter case they shall not compete for medals with the regular Students of the year.

Undergraduates in Arts of the third or fourth years, or Graduates of any University, entering the Department of Practical Science, may at the discretion of the Professors be exempted from such lectures in that Department as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all of the examinations.

§ V. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

The regulations under this head are in all respects similar to those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VI. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Department will have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum, as Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VIII. FEES AND RESIDENCE.

In the Course of Engineering.—Classes in Arts, \$20; Classes in Engineering, Surveying and Drawing, \$25; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.—Classes in Arts, \$20; Professional Classes, Junior Year, \$25; Middle and Senior Years, \$35. Library, \$4. In all \$49 to \$59 for each Session,

Matriculation Fee.—(In the first year only,) \$4.

Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.—\$10.

Fee for Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science.—\$50.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students paying \$6 per Session for their use, and being responsible for breakage.

Occasional Students may be admitted to the Lectures in Civil Engineering or Assaying; but will be required to pay an extra fee of \$20, in addition to the fee of \$25 in Engineering, and \$5 for entrance and use of the Library.

Students in Arts may attend the Class on Blow-pipe Assaying on paying a fee of \$5.

Occasional Students may attend the course of Instruction in Meteorology, on paying a fee of \$5.

The exemption of Graduates from Fees applies to such of the fees in Applied Science as are payable to the College.

§ IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

[For the Lectures in Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Modern Languages &c., see under Faculty of Arts, ante.]

I. CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor.—G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C. E., F.G.S.

Assistant.—C. H. MCLEOD, Bac. App. Sc.

I. *Surveying and Levelling*

The object aimed at in this course is to afford the Student such instruction as will cause him to be of immediate service upon entering the office of the Engineer, or of the Surveyor; and the Lectures embrace the general principles of this important branch of Engineering, discussed under the heads of Chain and Trigonometrical Surveying, as applied to ordinary as well as special operations in the Field.

The construction, adjustment, and use of the various angular and levelling instruments are fully described and illustrated.

In addition to the Lectures, and commencing early in September, a thorough course of Engineering Field-work, in accordance with the subjoined scheme, is undertaken by the class under the guidance of Mr. McLeod, during which the practical operations of the engineer in the field are actually carried out by the students.

For t.
For th.

Junior

Middle

Senior

Th
and fitr
Structur
Canals,
Harbou

In t
applied
structure
war a
resistanc
of machi

Y
into we p
to con
considera
the const
Drill. Pl
The

The
apply pra
of Lectu
works as
Each
Professor
structure

For the Junior Year.—General triangulation and field surveying.

For the two Senior Years.—(1) The running of trial Levels, and making of preliminary surveys between fixed points for a proposed line of Railway, incidentally illustrating the system of location from contours, and the method of road traversing. (2) The setting out and levelling of the line previously selected.

II. Geometrical Drawing.

Junior Year.—The course of instruction comprises, (1) the Elementary parts of the Geometrical construction of plane figures, and the principles of the Ellipse, Cycloids, Involutives and such other curves as occur in the Mechanical Arts;—in Gearing, Arches and the like;—(2) Similar constructions in Solid Geometry, or the projections in plan and elevation of various objects, and their developments. The Interpenetration of Solids, and the delineation of objects in Isometrical Projection.

Middle Year.—Perspective Projection, based upon its geometrical principles, as far as the elements of Angular Perspective.

Senior Year.—The more advanced parts of Perspective Projection and Descriptive Geometry.

III. Construction.

The subjects of the Lectures may be summed up as follows:—The strength and fitness of materials; the Engineering of Earth-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures in Iron, Common-Roads, Railways, Bridges and Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, Works of Drainage, Irrigation and Water supply, Lighthouses, River, Harbour and Sea Works.

IV. Practical Mechanics.

In this course of study the analytical principles of Statics and Dynamics are applied to the determination of the conditions of the equilibrium and stability of structures in general, and to the investigation of the motion of rigid bodies; particular attention being paid to the estimation of stress in roofs and bridges, the resistance of dams and retaining walls, and to the theory of work and the motion of machines.

V. Principles of Mechanism.

The Lectures in this subject are designed to afford the Student an insight, (1) into the principles of the various elementary contrivances employed by mechanicians to communicate and convert motion of one kind into another, apart from the consideration of *force*; and (2) into the mode of combining such simple forms in the construction of different machines, as exemplified in the Steam Engine, Lathe, Drill, Planing Machines, &c.

The Lectures are illustrated by means of a collection of working models.

VI. Designing and Estimates.

The instruction given under this head is intended to enable the Student to apply practically such knowledge as has been obtained from the different Courses of Lectures; and consists in the design, specification, and estimating for such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently under the personal supervision of the Professor, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

2. ASSAYING, MINING AND METALLURGY.

Professor.—B. J. HARRINGTON, B. A., Ph. D.

I. *Use of the Blowpipe and Assaying.*—(Middle Year.)

Use of the Blowpipe.—The object of this course is to enable Students, by means of the blowpipe and a few simple reagents, to detect the nature of various minerals or ores. On account of the small amount of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work.

Assaying.—The course in Assaying includes lectures and practical work. Assays are made, by various methods, of gold, silver, copper, lead, iron and other ores. Examinations are also made of coal, peat, clay, &c.

II. *Mining and Metallurgy.*—(Senior Year.)

Mining.—Among the more important subjects taken up in this Course, the following may be mentioned:—Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives; Quarrying; Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing; Boring and Boring Machinery; Sinking, Timbering and Tubbing of Shafts; Driving and Timbering of Levels; Underground Conveyance and Hoisting; Drainage and Pumping; Lighting and Ventilation of Mines; Special Methods of Exploitation employed in the working of metalliferous deposits or of Coal-seams; Dressing of Ores by means of hammers, stamps, rollers; riddles, buddles, &c.

Metallurgy.—A short Course of lectures, illustrated by a series of Ores and Metallurgical Products. The general properties of the metals and the nature of fuels, fire-clays, &c., are first discussed; and afterwards, the more important metals and the methods of obtaining them from their ores; by wet or dry processes, taken up in detail.

3. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor.—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M. D.

This Course will be conducted in the large and commodious Laboratory recently constructed for the Medical Faculty. It will include a general Course of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, adapted to the previous training of the Student; leading in the latter part of the Course to special studies adapted to his future pursuits.

§ X.

First

Second

Third

2.

Railro

Hydra

Girder

Streng

Specifu

Survey

§ X. LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS AND BOOKS RECOMMENDED
FOR REFERENCE.

COURSE OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1.—*Text-books, required for the Classes.*

First Year, Surveying and Levelling.—Castle's "Elementary Text-Book," and Baker's "Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying."
Drawing.—Davidson's "Linear Drawing and Projection," (Cassel's Technical Manuals.)

Second Year, Construction.—Rankine's "Civil Engineering."—Davidson's "Elements of Building Construction."

Drawing.—Davidson's "Isometrical and Perspective Projection."

Third Year, Applied Mechanics.—Twisden's "Practical Mechanics."—Goodeve's "Elements of Mechanism."

Drawing.—Davidson's "Practical Perspective" and "Drawing for Machinists."

2. *Books of Reference, recommended for reference, but not necessary for the Classes.*

Railway Construction.—† Haskoll's "Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide,"—Dempsey's "Practical Railway Engineer."

Hydraulics.—Stevenson's "Harbours," Rennie's Harbours, Stevenson's "Skerryvore Lighthouse," Humber "On the water supply of Cities and Towns,"—Hughes' "Water supply of Cities and Towns," Burnell's "Hydraulic engineering," Moncrief "On Irrigation," Neville's "Hydraulic Tables," † Haskoll's "Engineering Field-work."

Girders, Bridges and Roofs.—* Latham's "Girder Bridges,"—Unwin's "Iron Bridges and Roofs,"—Shield's "Strains on Iron-work Structures," Maynard's "Bridges and Roofs,"—Campin's "Roofs,"—† Humber's "Practical Treatise on cast and wrought Iron Bridges."

Strength of Materials.—Barlow's "Treatise on the strength of Materials," (Humber) † Tredgold and Hodgkinson "On the strength of cast Iron."

Specifications and Estimates.—† Donaldson's "Hand-book of Specifications,"—Haskoll's "Civil Engineer's Estimate and Price Book,"—Graham's "Manual on Earthwork,"—Bidder's "Tables on Earthwork."

Surveying and Levelling.—† Butler Williams' "Practical Geodesy,"—* Castle's "Engineering Field-work,"—† Gillespie's "Land Surveying,"—† Simm's "Principles and Practice of Levelling,"—† Bruff's "Engineering Field-work."

* Expensive or out of Print.

† In the College Library.

Mechanical Engineering.—Campin's "Treatise on Mechanical Engineering,"—Rankine's "Prime Movers,"—Fairburn "On Boilers,"—† Willis' "Principles of Mechanism,"—Grantham's "Iron-Ship Building,"—† Fairburn's "Iron-Ship Building."

General.—"† Transactions of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Great Britain."—Weale's "Series of Rudimentary Treatises" (Classes of Engineering and Architecture.)—* Humber's "Series of Modern Engineering,"—† Moseley's "Mechanical Principles of Engineering,"—† Spon's "Dictionary of Engineering,"—† Smeaton's "Reports,"—† Simm's "Tunnelling,"—Buck's "Oblique Bridges,"—† Tredgold's "Carpentry,"—Nicholson's "Carpenters' Guide," Reid's "Portland Cement,"—Molesworth's "Pocket Book of Engineering Formulæ,"—† Sopwith's "Isometrical Projection."

COURSE OF MINING, METALLURGY, AND ASSAYING,

BOOKS OF REFERENCE ON MINING AND ORE-DRESSING,

- (1) *Traité du Gisement et de la Recherche des Minéraux Utiles.*—Burrat.
- (2) *Ponson's Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille.*
- (3) *Coal and Coal Mining.*—Warrington Smyth.
- (4) *Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers.*
- (5) *Greenwell's Mine Engineering.*
- (6) *Concentration and Chlorination.*—Kustel.
- (7) *Rittinger's Aufbereitung.*

Text-book on Metallurgy.—

Metals: their Properties and Treatment. Bloxam.

Books of Reference on Metallurgy.—

Percy's *Metallurgy.* Cooke's and Röhrig's *Metallurgy.* Phillip's *Metallurgy.* Bauerman's *Metallurgy of Iron.*

Books of Reference on Assaying.—

Mitchell's *Manual.* Kerl's *Metallurgische Probirkunst.*

Text-Books on Blowpipe Analysis.—

Brush's *Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe.*
Elderhorst's *Blowpipe Analysis.*

* Expensive or out of Print.

† In the College Library.

Joining in the Junior or Middle year. The Classes in Practical Science and Experimental Physics commence on Nov. 1st, except the Field Work under the Assistant in Engineering, which begins, with the other Classes, on Sept. 15th. (9) Practical Mechanics until Christmas.

Lectures in the Department of Practical Science in the Faculty of Arts.

SESSION 1875-6.

JUNIOR YEAR.

| HOURS. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9 | Elem. Pract. Mechs., (b) | † Mathematics, (a) | * French, English, Mathematics: | † Mathematics, (a) | Mathematics, Elem. Pract. Mechs. (b) |
| 10 | Mathematics, English, Elementary Chemistry. | * French, German. | Field Work, to 5. | * French, German, | English, Elementary Chemistry, |
| 11 | | | | | Plotting, to 4.30. |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | Drawing, to 4.30. | Plotting, to 4.30. | | Drawing, to 4.30. | Plotting, to 4.30. |

MIDDLE YEAR.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | * French, German, † Geology, Mathematical Physics | Mathematics, (b) Surveying, Zoology, Experimental Physics, | Construction, Math. Phys., * French, Mathematics, † Geology, * German, | Mathematics (b) Mathematics: Physics, Zoology, Mensuration, | * German, † Geology, † Assaying, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | † Assaying, Field Work, to 5. (c) | Plotting, to 4.30. | † Assaying, Drawing, Levelling. | Drawing, to 4.30. | Plotting, or † Assaying Construction. |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 3.30 | | | | | |

SENIOR YEAR.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 | † Geology, Geology, French, Principles of Mech. (q) | * German, Mathematical Physics, Experimental Physics, | Construction, Exact Mechanics, Geology, | * German, Drawing, or Field Work. | † Geology, † Geology, † Math. Phys. Experimental Physics. |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | Field Work, to 5. | Drawing, to 4.30. | Drawing, to 4.30: † Metallurgy. | Designing, Plotting, to 4.30. | Designing, to 3.30, † Mining, Construction. |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 3.30 | † Mining. | | | | |

* Students may take either French or German.
 † Optional.
 ‡ Students in Practical Chemistry will take that subject at 2 P. M. in the middle year, and Assaying at 2 P. M. in the senior year, and will take the Lectures in Botany in the Junior or Middle year. The Classes in Practical Science and Experimental Physics commence on Nov. 1st, except the Field Work under the Assistant in Engineering, which begins, with the other Classes, on Sept. 1st. (q) Practical Mechanics until Christmas.

Engineering,"—
 —† Willis' Building,"—
 t Britain." Engineering,"—
 —† Spon's "Carpenter-Cement,"—
 mule,"—
 —Burat.
 Engineers.
 Metallurgy.
 ary.

Faculty of Medicine.

The Principal, (ex-officio.)

Professors :—CAMPBELL.
SCOTT.
WRIGHT.
HOWARD.
McCALLUM.
CRAIK.

Professors :—FENWICK.
GIRDWOOD.
ROSS.
OSLER.
RODDICK.
GODFREY.
GARDNER.

Dean of the Faculty.—G. W. CAMPBELL, A. M., M. D., LL. D.

Registrar.—R. CRAIK, M. D. Demonstrator.—FRANCIS J. SHEPPERD, M. D.

Matriculation Examiner of the Faculty.—Professor H. ASPINWALL HOWE, LL. D.

The forty-third Session of the Medical Faculty of McGill University will be opened on Friday, October, 1st 1875, with a general Introductory Lecture at 11 a.m. The regular lectures will commence on Monday the 4th Oct., at the hours specified in the time table, and will be continued during the six months following.

It affords the Faculty much pleasure to be able to announce that the beautiful and commodious new building erected by the Governors of the University for the use of the Medical Faculty, has been completed and is now occupied by the Faculty.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the Universities and Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, the Medical Boards of the Army and Navy, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

To meet the circumstances of General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery." This designation is also appropriate, as it agrees with the general nature and character of the previous curriculum demanded of the candidates for this double rank, as is fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.

To intending students desirous of information upon the best manner of pursuing their studies, the following suggestions are made by the Faculty :—

Exclusive of general education, professional reading for some time previous to matriculation, is advised as a preparation, whereby familiarity with technical terms will be gained, and an insight obtained into the subjects to be brought under notice during lectures.

The student is advised to pass the Matriculation Examination in March, so that his four years of pupilage may expire at the close of a winter session. A certificate of having passed such examination before the examiners appointed by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario will be accepted by this University.

While the University regulations permit a student to graduate after three years' attendance upon lectures, provided he furnish proof that he has studied one year in addition with a private practitioner, yet he is recommended to devote four sessions to systematic instruction, as less time is scarcely sufficient for acquiring a fair knowledge of the many subjects which compose the curriculum.

Attention is recommended to be given during the First Session to the primary branches only ; during the Second Session an increase is proper, and two of the final courses may be profitably conjoined with such of the primary as are required ; while during the remaining period the curriculum is to be completed.

As daily bed-side instruction is essential to the student of medicine, the undergraduate is earnestly advised to spend at least the last two summers in availing himself of the opportunities afforded by the large hospitals—general and lying in—of our city ; in which, moreover, dresserships should be obtained.

Enregistration is necessary every Session. It is required upon entrance, or as soon afterwards as possible, and always before any class tickets are procured. The time fixed for closing the Register is annually on the 30th of November.

Class tickets are payable in advance, and if not taken out during the current session, will not be granted after its expiration.

A Medical Session or *annus medicus*, consists of enregistration and attendance upon at least two six months' courses or one six months' and two three months' courses.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

1. ANATOMY.—[Prof. Scott.] The importance of Anatomy, both descriptive and in its relations to Medicine and Surgery, is duly considered by the Professor, who employs chiefly the fresh subject in the illustration of the lectures, aided, however, by dried preparations, wax models, plaster casts of dissections, plates, &c., the full size of life.

The Dissecting Room, which is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.—is large, well ventilated and supplied with every convenience, such as gas, water, &c., &c. It is under the direct supervision of the Professor of Anatomy aided by the Demonstrator. The Demonstrator is constantly in attendance during certain hours every day, to direct and instruct students in Practical Anatomy, and the Professor also daily visits the Room to superintend and examine Students engaged in dissection. Abundance of fresh material for dissection will be provided.

2. CHEMISTRY.—[Prof. Craik.]—Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated: and a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the class. For experimental illustration, abundant apparatus is possessed by the Professor, among which may be enumerated, a powerful Air Pump—Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope—Polariscope—extensive series of Models of Crystals, Electrical and Galvanic apparatus, Steam engine, &c., &c., *

3. MATERIA MEDICA.—[Prof. Wright]—This course is illustrated from a cabinet of Pharmacological objects; by plates of Medicinal Plants [Wagner, Roque, Stevenson and Churchill]; by dried specimens; by carefully prepared Microscopical objects, &c., &c; Analytical experiments with the ordinary reagents are also shown, and diagrams with other illustrations are used.

4. INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—[Prof. Osler]—This course comprises Histology, Physiology, and General Pathology. The lectures are illustrated by apparatus, diagrams, plates, and Microscopic preparations of the various tissues, and by Pathological specimens from the Museum. Extra demonstrations are held every Saturday afternoon. Voluntary courses of three months each on Practical Physiology and Microscopy, are organized throughout the entire year.

* Students are permitted, if desired, to be examined upon this branch separately, after having attended two six months' courses.

5. PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—[Prof Howard.]—The extensive series of plates contained in the Library, (Lebert, Cruveilhier, Carswell, Hope, Alibert, Willan, Bateman, &c.,) will be employed; also Morbid preparations and models of diseased parts.

6. SURGERY.—[Prof. Fenwick.]—Divided into Principles and Practice, including Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery, exhibited on the subject. The various surgical instruments and apparatus exhibited, and their uses and applications explained and practically illustrated.

7. MIDWIFERY.—[Prof. McCallum.]—Including diseases of females and infants; illustrated by a series of drawings on a large scale, by humid preparations, by models in wax, by the use of the artificial Pelvis, and by cases in the wards of the Lying-in Hospital.

8. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—[Prof. Gardner.]—Includes Insanity and Toxicology. The modes of testing for poisons are exhibited, and post-mortem appearances illustrated by plates.

9. CLINICAL SURGERY.—[Prof. Roddick.]—The lectures in this course are in illustration of Surgical cases under observation in the Wards of the General Hospital. Bed-side instruction is followed up daily, and all operations are performed in the presence of the class. The lectures are illustrated by cases under surgical treatment, by plates, surgical apparatus, morbid specimens, models and the use of the microscope.

10. CLINICAL MEDICINE.—[Prof. Ross.]—Taught by lectures and at the bed-side—Physical Diagnosis is taught practically, and each pupil required to take part in it. Examination of the Urine, chemical and microscopical, explained and illustrated.

11. HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.—[Prof. Godfrey.]—A course of twelve or more lectures will be delivered on this subject; and as it is one of great and increasing importance, all Students are earnestly recommended to attend.

12. BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.—[Prof. Dawson.]—The course in Botany is illustrated by specimens, diagrams, models, and the microscope, and special instruction will be given in microscopical examination of tissues. Students have access without any additional fee to the lectures in Zoology in the Faculty of Arts, and to the Natural History Museum of the University and the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

Prizes will be awarded at the end of each Session, to Student's in Botany of the class of the previous Session, for the best *Named Collections* illustrative of the Flora of Canada. The collections, or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum.

13. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—[Prof. Girdwood.]—Thorough instruction is given in the different departments of Practical Chemistry in the splendid new Laboratory of the Faculty, under the personal supervision of the Professor. The course includes blowpipe manipulations, qualitative and quantitative analysis, toxicological investigations, &c., &c.

SUMMER COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—For the convenience of those students who pass the summer months in the city, a summer course of Practical Chemistry has been arranged, consisting of the same number of lectures and demonstrations, and being in every way equivalent to the usual winter course.

SUMMER COURSE OF CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

In order that Medical Students may avail themselves of the unusual opportunities for the practical study of disease afforded by the Hospitals of this city, the special course of Clinical instruction during the Summer months will be continued, and all Hospital Students will be permitted to attend it without charge. In addition to the above, daily bed-side instruction will be given during the months of July, August and September in the wards of the General Hospital by the attending Physicians.

The above course of Clinical instruction does not form a necessary part of the curriculum, but has been established to allow the student facilities for acquiring practical knowledge of disease, when his time is not otherwise occupied in attendance upon lectures.

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Library contains upwards of 4,000 volumes, including the most useful books of reference, as well as the most elementary; the works of the older authors as well as the most recent. It is open to Students without charge, under necessary regulations for the care of the books. The Museum contains a large number of preparations, chiefly Pathological; also wax and papier-mache models.

HOSPITALS.

The Montreal General Hospital affords ample means for the instruction of Students in Clinical Medicine and Surgery. The daily number of beds occupied by patients averages from 130 to 140, and during epidemic visitations has reached a much higher number. In addition to the Hospital proper, which is devoted to Medical and Surgical cases, there is a detached Hospital in which the several forms of Fever may be studied. The Governors have also erected an Hospital for Children, contiguous to the Reid Wing of the present building. The students have thus an opportunity of becoming familiar with nearly all the diseases of suffering humanity, and with the peculiarities imparted to them by infancy, adolescence, maturity and declining age.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital, averaging from sixty to seventy daily—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments, which, as they do not require admission to the wards of an hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the student, although, on account of their variety and frequency, of great importance to the Physician.

The shipping contributes a great many examples of accidents and surgical cases.

The fee for a six months' ticket is Eight Dollars ; for a perpetual ticket Twenty Dollars.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to suit the convenience of the students in obtaining a good view of the operations.

The University Lying-in Hospital is under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery. Students who have already attended one course of his lectures, are furnished with cases in rotation ; and they are advised to attend this Institution as much as possible during the Summer, when as there are as many patients and not so many pupils as in winter, a larger proportion of cases falls to the share of each. Moreover, in this way more attention can be given to their duties during the winter. The fee for a six months' ticket is Five Dollars.

By the kindness of the authorities of the Grand Trunk and other Railways, arrangements have been made by which certified students of

this University will be granted return tickets from Montreal to any part of their lines at greatly reduced rates ; the said tickets to hold good from the close of one session to the beginning of the next. Return tickets will also be granted for the Christmas vacation.

PAST SESSION.

The total number of Students attending the Lectures of this Faculty during the past session was 129, of whom there were from—

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|----|
| Ontario, | 67, | New Brunswick, | 3, |
| Quebec, | 48, | P. E. Island, | 1, |
| Nova Scotia, | 3, | West Indies. | 2. |
| United States, 5. | | | |

The following gentlemen, 32 in number, have passed their Primary Examinations on the following subjects : Anatomy and Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology, their names and residences are as follows :

| NAMES. | RESIDENCE. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Campbell, James, | London, O. |
| Colquhoun, George, | Grantley, O. |
| Cook, Guy R., B.A., | Aultsville, O. |
| Cooke, Wm. Henry, | Drummondville, Q. |
| Cream, Thos. N., | Quebec, Q. |
| Crothers, Wm., | Clarenceville, Q. |
| Eberle, Henry, | Morpeth, O. |
| Gray, John S., | Heckston, O. |
| Greer, Thos. A., | Colborne, O. |
| Hunt, Henry, | Notfield, O. |
| Johnson, Jas. B., | Weston, O. |
| Lang, Christopher McL., | Owen Sound, O. |
| Levi, Reuben, | Montreal, Q. |
| McIlmoyl, Henry A., | Iroquois, O. |
| MacDonnell, Richard L., B.A., | Montreal, Q. |
| McKae, George, | Renfrew, O. |
| Metcalf, Henry J., | Riceville, O. |
| Munroe, Alex., | Montreal, Q. |
| Murray, Chs. H., B.A., | Montreal, Q. |
| Powell, Robert W., | Ottawa, O. |
| Reddy, Herbert L., B.A., | Montreal, Q. |
| Ritchie, Arthur F., B.A., | Montreal, Q. |
| Robinson, Stephen J., | Brantford, O. |
| Ross, Wm. D., | Ottawa, O. |
| Secord, Levi, | Brantford, Q. |
| Smith, Wm., | Lachute, Q. |
| Snider, Fred. S., | Simcoe, O. |
| Stevenson, Chas. N., | Sarnia, O. |
| Stevenson, Savine, | Cayuga, O. |
| Storrs, Arthur, | Corawallis, N. S. |
| Stroud, Chas. S., | Montreal, Q. |
| Young, Philip R., | Clarenceville, Q. |

The following gentlemen, 31 in number, have passed their Final Examinations on the following subjects:—Theory and Practice of Surgery, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, and also Clinical examinations in Medicine and Surgery conducted at the bed-side in the Hospital:—

| NAME. | RESIDENCE. | THESIS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Bain, Hugh U., B.A. | Perth, O. | Clinical Reports. |
| Benson, Joseph B. | Chatham, N. B. | Typhoid Fever. |
| Bomberry, George E. | Tuscarora, O. | Delirium Tremens. |
| Brossard, Jean Bte. | Laprairie, Q. | Hysteria. |
| Burland, William H. | Montreal, Q. | Hospital Reports. |
| Christie, John H., B.A. | Lachute, Q. | Vermes Intestinorum. |
| Dorland, James. | Adolphustown, O. | Clinical Reports. |
| Dowling, John F. | Appleton, O. | Typhoid Fever. |
| Duncan, George C. | Port Dover, O. | The Sphygmograph. |
| Falls, Samuel K. | Carp, O. | Acute Rheumatism. |
| Gilbert, Henry L. | Sherbrooke, Q. | Signs of Pregnancy. |
| Goodhue, Perkins J. | Danville, Q. | Congenital Syphilis. |
| Graham, Kenneth D. | Ottawa, O. | Morbus Coxarius. |
| Hanington, Ernest B.C. | Shediac, N. B. | Clinical Notes. |
| Hanover, William. | Packenham, O. | Acute Pleurisy. |
| Hume, William L. | Leeds, Q. | Acute Peritonitis. |
| Jamieson, Thomas A. | Lancaster, O. | Diagnosis. |
| Kearney, William J. | Montreal, Q. | Diseases of Menstruation. |
| Langlois, Onesime X. | Windsor, O. | Duties of the Accoucheur. |
| Mattice, Richard J. | Moulinette, O. | Acute Pleurisy. |
| McDermid, William. | Martintown, O. | Vaccination. |
| Meeck, James A. | Cornwallis, N. S. | Enteric Fever. |
| Monk, George H. | Montreal, Q. | Pericarditis. |
| Nelles, James M. | Brantford, O. | Typhoid Fever. |
| Ross, William D. | Ottawa, O. | Tubercular Meningitis. |
| Scott, William F. | Hull, Q. | Locomotor Ataxy. |
| Tunstall, Simon J., B.A. | St. Ann's, Q. | Surgical Cases. |
| Ward, Michael O'B. | Montreal, Q. | Cataract. |
| Wigle, Hiram. | Essex Centre, O. | Abdominal Section. |
| Woods, Edmund J. J. | Aylmer, O. | Percussion and Auscultation. |
| Woolway, Christopher C. | St. Mary's, O. | Modern treatment of Fever. |

Three of the above-named gentlemen, Messrs. Burland, Gilbert and Woolway, are under age. They have, however, passed all the examinations and fulfilled all the requirements necessary for graduation, and only await their majority to receive their Degree.

The following gentlemen passed the examination in Theoretical Chemistry.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Henry Greaves, | A. C. Fraser, | W. B. Elliot. |
| G. Cannon, | Frank L. Miner, | R. Collison. |
| John Brodie, | C. L. Cotton, | D. H. Cameron. |
| G. E. Armstrong, | G. A. Park, | L. A. Fortier. |
| J. A. Lane, | D. J. Quigley, | J. R. McLaren. |

Students who have passed the examinations in Botany and Zoology.

BOTANY :—

| CLASS I. | CLASS II. | CLASS III. |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ayer, | Faulkner, | Riley. |
| Butler, | Ryan, | Moruen, |
| Cameron, T. D., | Cameron, P., | McLeod, J., |
| McGuigan, | Stafford, | Collison, |
| Guerin, | McLeod, J. A., | Weir, |
| Fraser, | Greenwood, | Irwin, |
| McCann, | McCrimmon, | Brennan, |
| McKinley, | Gillis, | Fenwick, |
| Vineberg, | Hutchinson, | Farley, |
| McLaughlan, | Henwood, | McDonald, |
| Pinsonneault, | Smith, | Fogg. |
| Campbell, | Chisholm, | |
| Gibson, | Rutherford, | |
| | Kirk, | |

ZOOLOGY :—

CLASS I.—Butler.

MEDAL AND PRIZES.

The Medical Faculty Prizes are three in number :

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal, awarded to the graduate who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for the best examinations, written and oral, in both Primary and Final branches, as also for an inaugural thesis.

2nd. A Prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the final branches. The gold medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

3rd. A Prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the primary branches.

The Holmes Gold Medal was awarded to Simon J. Tunstall, B. A., St. Ann's P. Q.

The prize for the final examination was awarded to Joseph B. Benson, Chatham, N. B. Christopher J. Woolway was prevented by illness on the day of the public written examination from competing for honors, but he deserves special mention, as he received the full number of marks at his clinical and oral examinations. Mr. Duncan also deserves special mention for his great mechanical ingenuity in constructing a Sphygmograph with improvements of his own for measuring the force and undulations of the arterial Pulse.

The prize for the primary examination was awarded to Charles S. Murray, B. A., Montreal, Q. and Robert W. Powell, Ottawa, O. These two gentlemen received an equal number of marks.

The following gentlemen, arranged in the order of merit, deserve honourable mention:—In the Final Examination, Messrs. Hanington, Hume, Bain, Ross, Falls, Ward, and Scott. In the Primary Examination, Messrs. MacDonnell, Ritchie, Smith, Levi, Young, Reddy, Secord, Snider, Ross, Hunt, Guy R. Cook, and Sabine Stevenson.

BOTANY.—Professor's Prize; Nehemiah Ayer.—ZOOLOGY.—George R. Butler.

Prize for the Best Collection of Plants, C. L. Cotton. Deserving honourable mention in Botany, Messrs. Butler, F. D. Cameron, and McGuigan. Honourable Mention for collection of plants well prepared and determined, James Bell.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY:—Demonstrator's prize in the Senior Class, awarded to John Brodie.

Those deserving honourable mention for care and assiduity, Messrs. A. C. Fraser, James Bell, F. L. Miner, G. E. Armstrong, and William H. Howie.

Junior Class prize awarded to N. Ayer. Honourable Mention, Messrs. A. Jamieson, W. B. Gibson, Fred. Campbell, F. J. Stafford, and J. J. Guerin.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

§ 1. *Courses of Lectures, Fees, &c.*

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week, except in the classes of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, in which only two Lectures shall be required; and in that of Medical Jurisprudence, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice.

2nd. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures; and every such examination shall be considered a Lecture.

4th. A roll of the names of the Students attending each class shall be called from time to time.

5th. All tickets which have not a certificate of attendance attached, shall be rejected when presented as testimonials previous to examination, unless the omission shall be satisfactorily accounted for.

6th. The Fee for each class shall be \$12, with the following exceptions; for that of Medical Jurisprudence, \$10; for those of Clinical Medicine and

Clinical Surgery, \$6 each ; for Botany and Zoology, \$5 ; Practical Anatomy \$5. The class-fees are payable in advance.

7th. Any Student, after having paid the Fees, and attended two courses of any class, shall be entitled to a perpetual ticket for that class.

8th. The courses of all the classes, except those of Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence, shall be of six months' duration, the classes of Clinical Medicine and of Clinical Surgery of three months' duration, Medical Jurisprudence of three months, in which case Five Lectures a week shall be given ; or of six months, in which case only three Lectures a week shall be required.

9th. The courses shall commence on the first week of October, and with the exception of a vacation at Christmas, shall continue to the end of March.

10. The Matriculation Examination shall be that recommended by the Council for Medical Education and Registration of Great Britain. Examinations in conformity therewith, will be held the first Saturday in October and the last Saturday in March of each year. Applications may be made to the Registrar of the Faculty till the evening of the previous day. The requirements of the standard for matriculation are :—"Compulsory—English Language, including grammar and composition ; Arithmetic, including vulgar and decimal fractions ; Algebra, including simple equations ; Geometry, first two books of Euclid ; Latin translation and grammar :—and one of the following optional subjects :—Greek ; French ; German ; Natural Philosophy, including mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics."

Graduates in Arts of recognized Universities are not required to submit to the Matriculation Examination, and a certificate of having passed this Examination before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario will be accepted by this University.

§ 2. *Qualifications and Studies of Students and Candidates for the Medical Degree.*

1. All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures, shall at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration, for which each Student shall pay a fee of \$4 ; excepting in the Clinical Classes, in which enregistration for students of other Schools shall not be compulsory.

2. The said Register shall be closed on the last day of November, in each year, and no tickets obtained from any of the Professors shall be received without previous enregistration.

3. No one shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not either :—1st, have attended Lectures for a period of at least four sessions in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University ; or 2ndly, have studied Medicine during at least four years, and during that time have attended Lectures for a period of at least three Sessions, either in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University.

4. Candidates for the final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz :—

A
C
M
H
P
M
T
P
C
C
M
B
P
P
same a
5t
twelve
other l
6t
month
this U
7t
shall r
Session
8t
over w
9t
Febru
cations
Dissert
Surgic
same t

I,
Medici
of twe
age of
shall n
Surgec
10
(1
genera
(2
Scienc
(3
their cl

*Anatomy.**Chemistry.**Materia Medica and Pharmacy.**Institutes of Medicine.**Principles and Practice of Surgery.**Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.**Theory and Practice of Medicine.**Practical Anatomy.**Clinical Medicine.**Clinical Surgery.**Medical Jurisprudence.**Botany and Zoology.**Practical Chemistry.*

Of which two Courses will be required, each of six months' duration.

Of which two Courses will be required each of three months' duration.

Of which one Course will be required, of three months' duration.

Provided, however that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated may be presented and accepted.

5th. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during twelve months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University.

6th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of accouchement.

7th. No one shall be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least One Session of this University, and during that Session one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

8th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

9th. Every Candidate for the Degree must on or before the Fifteenth of February present to the Dean of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and also a Thesis or Inaugural Dissertation, written by himself, on some subject connected with Medical or Surgical Science, in the Latin, English or French Language. He must at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty the following Certificate :—

MONTREAL, ——— 18—

I, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise,) that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or, shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician Surgeon, or Apothecary.

[Signed,] A. B.

10th. The trials to be undergone by the candidate shall be :—

(1) The private examination of his Thesis as evidence both of Medical and general acquirements, followed (if approved) by its public defence.

(2) A general examination on all the branches of Medical and Surgical Science, oral, and by written papers.

(3) The Clinical Professors shall conduct the examinations of members of their classes at the bed-side, submitting to them cases for diagnosis and treatment

in the wards of the Hospital; they shall also in estimating the standing of members of their classes, and the number of marks to be awarded, take into account the regularity of their attendance and the diligence and care they evince in reporting cases.

These examinations will be divided into Primary and Final, the former comprehending Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology; the latter—Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Medical Jurisprudence. It will be optional with the student to present himself for the Primary Examination at the end of the Third Session or the Third Year.

11th. The following Oath or affirmation, will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his Degree.

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis.

Ego, A——B——; Doctoratus in Arte Medica titulo jam donandus, Sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo, me in omnibus grati animi officiis, ergo hanc Universitatem ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum, tum porro artem medicam, caute, caste et probe exercitaturum; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem, conducentia, cum fide procuraturum; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

12th. The Fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be twenty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registration Fee of one dollar.

13th. The money arising from the Fees of Graduation, as well as those of Enregistration, shall be applied to the enlargement of the Medical Library and Museum, and to defraying their expenses.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Ellis, Dublin Dissector, Sharpey and Quinn.

CHEMISTRY.—Fownes, Miller, Roscoe.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Odling, Galloway, Fresenius.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Pereira's Manual by Farre, Bentley and Warrington.

INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—*Physiology*.—Kirke's Hand-Book, Dalton, Carpenter, Flint, Huxley. *Pathology*.—Williams' Principles of Medicine, Jones & Sieveking.

SURGERY.—Holmes' Surgery, Miller's do, Erichsen's do, Druitt's do.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Aitken, Wood, Watson, Barlow, and Flint.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Orfila Medicine Legal, Taylor's Jurisprudence, Guy's Forensic Medicine.

MIDWIFERY.—Churchill, Ramsbotham, Cazeaux.

N. B.—Boarding may be obtained at from twelve to sixteen Dollars per month.

Lectures in Medicine. -- Session 1875-76.

| | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. | Saturday. | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|
| ANATOMY,..... | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | ..... | A.M. |
| MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,... | 9 | ..... | 9 | ..... | 9 | ..... |  |
| SURGERY, | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ..... | A.M. |
| BOTANY *..... | ..... | 10 | ..... | 10 | ..... | ..... |  |
| MIDWIFERY,..... | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ..... | A.M. |
| HOSPITAL,..... | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| CLINICAL LECTURES,..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | 12 | NOON. |
| MATERIA MEDICA,..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ..... |  |
| PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY,..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | P.M. |
| INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE,... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ..... |  |
| PRACTICE OF PHYSIC,..... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ..... | P.M. |
| CHEMISTRY,..... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | ..... |  |

* With microscopic work at separate hours.

g of mem-
to account
e in report-
former com-
dicine, and
wifery, and
ent himself
hird Year.
Candidate

donandus,
imi officiis,
tum porro
est, omnia
um; quæ
gravi causa

of Surgery
ately after

is those of
library and

Quinn.

rrington.
, Dalton,
Medicine,

do.
Flint.
prudence,

er month.

Faculty of Law.

The Principal (Ex-officio).

Professors :—ABBOTT.

LAFLAMME.

CARTER.

TRENHOLME.

WURTELE.

KERR.

Professors :—DOUTRE

RAINVILLE.

Lecturers :—ARCHIBALD.

GEOFFRION.

LAREAU.

Dean of the Faculty.—Hon. J. J. C. ABBOTT, Q.C., D. C. L.

Acting Dean.—Professor WM. KERR, Q.C., D. C. L.

Registrar of the Faculty.—J. S. ARCHIBALD, B. A., B. C. L.

Matriculation Examiners of the Faculty.—Lecturers J. S. ARCHIBALD, B. A., B. C. L. and EDMOND LAREAU, B. C. L.

The Classes in Law will commence on Friday the First of October, 1875, and will extend to March 31st, 1876.

The Lectures of the Faculty will close on Friday the 3rd of March, 1876, and the Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, at the head of McGill College Avenue, from 3 to 6 p.m., on the 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th days of March, 1876.

The Lecture Rooms of the Faculty are situated in the Molson's Bank Chambers, in St. James Street.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years ; but it may be shortened to two years, when the student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

Students who avail themselves of the privilege of attending two years only, will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course.

Matriculated Students who do not take the whole course are classed as Partial Students, and are not entitled to proceed to the Degree of B. C. L.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation, for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Students who have completed their course of three years,—or of two years, if they have commenced in the third year of their

indentures,—and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Legal History</i> | Lecturer LAREAU. |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Persons | } Professor RAINVILLE. |
| Property | |
| Ownership..... | |
| <i>Roman Law</i> :— | |
| Institutes of Justinian, B. I..... | } Lecturer GEOFFRION. |
| Gaius, C. I..... | |
| Maine, Chapters I. to IV..... | |
| <i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> :— | |
| Obligations | Professor WURTELE. |
| <i>Civil Procedure</i> :— | |
| Introduction | Professor DOUTRE. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Legal Bibliography</i> | } Lecturer LAREAU. |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Rents..... | |
| Transaction..... | } Professor RAINVILLE. |
| Suretyship..... | |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Usufruct | } Professor RAINVILLE. |
| Real Servitudes..... | |
| Gifts and Wills..... | |
| Substitutions..... | |
| <i>International Law</i> :—..... | } Professor KERR. |
| <i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> :— | |
| Sales | |
| <i>Roman Law</i> :— | |
| Institutes of Justinian, B. II. and B. III. to Title 14. | } Lecturer GEOFFRION. |
| Gaius, Chaps. 2 and 3..... | |
| Maine, Chapters V. to VIII..... | |
| <i>Commercial Law</i> :— | |
| Partnership..... | } Professor WURTELE. |
| Corporations..... | |
| Bills of Exchange..... | |
| <i>Civil Procedure</i> :— | |
| First Part..... | Professor DOUTRE. |
| <i>Constitutional Law and Election Law</i> | Lecturer ARCHIBALD. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Lease..... | } Lecturer LAREAU. |
| Privileges and Hypothecs..... | |
| Prescription..... | |
| Imprisonment in Civil Cases | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | | | |
| Successions..... | } | Professor RAINVILLE. | |
| Marriage Covenants..... | | | |
| Dower..... | | | |
| <i>International Law</i> | } | Professor KERR. | |
| <i>Commercial Law</i> :— | | | |
| Carriage of Persons..... | | | |
| Insurance..... | } | Professor KERR. | |
| Bottomry and Respondentia..... | | | |
| <i>Roman Law</i> :— | | | |
| Institutes of Justinian, B. III. from Title 14.... | } | Lecturer GEOFFRION. | |
| Maine, Chapters IX and X..... | | | |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | | | |
| Mandate..... | } | Lecturer GEOFFRION. | |
| Loan..... | | | |
| Deposit..... | | | |
| Pledge..... | | | |
| <i>Evidence</i> | | | |
| <i>Commercial Law</i> :— | | | |
| Merchant Shipping..... | } | Professor WURTELE. | |
| Affreightment..... | | | |
| Insolvency..... | | | |
| <i>Civil Procedure</i> | | Professor DOUTRE. | |
| Second Part..... | | | |
| <i>Criminal Law and Procedure</i> | | Lecturer ARCHIBALD. | |

FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for examination and entry in the Register of Matriculation, and shall procure a ticket of Matriculation and tickets of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course. (Students are requested to call on the Registrar who will furnish them with the necessary forms.)
2. Candidates for Matriculation shall pass an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty of Law, in Latin, French, English, Mathematics and Ancient and Modern History, and the books upon which such examination shall be had, shall be from time to time fixed by the Faculty.
3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.
4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st of November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty; and if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.
5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the class or classes they desire to attend.

ties f
certifi
7
and c
(
presen
book
of the
after
have b
exami
(2
each st
ment c
unless
excuse
tion by
reprim
buildin
same c
conduc
student
(3)
Faculty
for pria
expulsi
(4)
the sam
the Fac
(5)
qualify
(6)
of the U
to the V
8.
Classes,
ers as m
ed by m
presence
the Fac
9. I
Lecture
from tim
10.
have att

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7 All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

(1) A Class-Book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted ; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations ; and the Faculty shall after examination of such class-book, decide what students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student ; and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any Student injuring the furniture or building, will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

(6) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

8. At the end of every Session there shall be a general examination of all the Classes, under the Superintendence of the Professors, and of such other Examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation, which examination shall be conducted by means of printed questions, answered by the students in writing, in the presence of the Examiners. The result shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty, which shall decide the general standing of the Students accordingly.

9. Each Professor shall deliver at least two Lectures in each week. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration ; but the Professors shall have the right from time to time to substitute an examination for any such Lectures.

10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session, unless he shall have attended regularly all the courses of Lectures, and shall have passed the

Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty, in four classes in the First and Second Years, and in five in the Third Year.

11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students, and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures. No Student shall pass for the degree of B. C. L. unless he has prepared a Thesis either in French or English which shall have been approved by the Faculty.

12. The subject of such Thesis shall be left to the choice of the Student, but it must fall within the range of study of the Faculty, and shall not exceed twenty pages of thirty lines each. Each student shall on or before the first day of February forward such Thesis to the Registrar of the Faculty, marked with the *nom de plume* which he shall adopt, and accompanied with a sealed envelope bearing the same *nom de plume* on it, and containing inside his name and the subject of his Thesis, and the envelope shall be opened in the presence of the Faculty after the final decision shall be given on the respective merits of the several Theses.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law, shall be awarded to the Student who being of the Graduating Class, having passed the Final Examination, and having prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the Medal, which Examination shall include the subject of Roman Law.

14. Every candidate before receiving the Degree of B. C. L., shall make the following declaration. :—

Ego A. B. polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem, et officiis omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

15. The Fees exigible in this Faculty are as follows :—

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Matriculation Fee..... | \$ 5 00 |
| Sessional Fee by Ordinary Students..... | 20 00 |
| Sessional Fee by Occasional or Partial Students, for each course. | 5 00 |
| Graduation Fee, including Diploma and Case..... | 10 00 |

All of which Fees shall be paid in advance. But Students already on the Books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee.

1. Every Candidate for the Degree of D.C.L. in Course, under Chap. VIII., Section 4, of the Statutes of the University, shall be required to pass within four years from his graduation as B.C.L., such examination as shall be prescribed by the regulations of the Faculty of Law; unless he shall have graduated as a B.A. of this University, either in Course or *ad eundem*. And not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree of D.C.L., the Candidate shall deliver to the Faculty of Law twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis or Treatise upon a subject selected or approved by the Faculty; such Thesis to contain not less than twenty-five octavo pages of printed matter, and possessing such a degree of literary and

scient
ing hi
Candi
retent
years,
Ex
taken
under
(1) Za

(2) Ro

(3) Co

(4) Ph

(5) Dr

Th
French

scientific merit as shall in the opinion of the Faculty justify them in recommending him for that Degree. And in addition to the foregoing qualifications, the Candidate shall pay to the Secretary of the Faculty annually during term for the retention of his name on the books of the Faculty, during the said period of twelve years, a fee of two dollars, to be added to the Library fund of the Faculty.

Except as regards the Thesis, this regulation applies only to those who have taken the degree of B. C. L. subsequently to October, 1873. The examination under the above rule is as follows :—

(1) *International Law* :—

Phillimore; Wharton, Conflict of Laws; Fœlix, Droit International Privé.

(2) *Roman Law* :—

Gaii Commentarii, IV. ; Pauli Sententiæ; Pomponii Fragmentum de origine juris D. 1. 2. ; Novellæ Justiniani, cxviii. cxxvii. ; Ortolan, Instituts de Justinien, Vol. I. ; Mommsen's History of Rome.

(3) *Constitutional Law*.—

Hallam, Constitutional History of England ; May, Constitutional History of England ; Mill, Representative Government ; The British North America Act, and cases thereunder.

(4) *Philosophy of Law* :—

Ahrens, Cours de Droit Naturel ; Austin, Jurisprudence ; Markby, Elements of Law ; Maine, Ancient Law.

(5) *Droit Civil et Commercial*.—

Pothier, Obligations, Vente et Communauté ; Marcadé, Obligations, Vente et Communauté ; Pardessus, Droit Commercial.

The Examination will be written and oral ; and translation from the Latin, French or English texts, as well as familiarity with the subject, will be required.

\$ 5 00

20 00

5 00

10 00

on the Books

Chap. VIII.,
s within four
prescribed by
ed as a B.A.
i two months
eliver to the
on a subject
than twenty-
f literary and

Prizes, Honours and Standing.

Session 1874-5.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Third Year or Graduating Class.

ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL, and First Prize.—DAVID MAJOR.
Second Prize, given for the best Thesis.—J. S. HALL, B.A.
Third Prize, for Second place in General Proficiency.—J. S. HALL, B.A.

Second Year.

First Prize, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.
Second Prize, STEADMAN A. LEBOURVEAU.

First Year.

First Prize, HENRY S. W. GOODHUE.

CLASS EXAMINATIONS.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, HONORABLE J. J. C. ABBOTT,
Q. C., D. C. L., AND PROFESSOR WURTELE, Q. C., B. C. I

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR.
Second, JOHN S. HALL.

Second Year.

First, WILLIAM SCULLEN,
Second, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.

First Year.

First, HENRY S. W. GOODHUE.
Second, JOHN M. MCDUGALL.

LAW OF REAL ESTATE.—PROFESSOR LAFLAMME, Q. C., D. C. L., and PROFESSOR
RAINVILLE, LL. B. (Laval).

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR.
Second, JOHN S. HALL.

Second Year.

First, STEADMAN A. LEBOURVEAU.
Second, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.

First Year.

First, HENRY S. W. GOODHUE.

CRIM
an

First,
Second

First,
Second

INTEP

First, I
Second,

First, C
Second,

ROMAN
GEO

First, D.

First, CH
Second, I

First, ME

CIVIL I

First, DA
Second, R

First, CHA
Second, P.

First, FRE
Second. Fi

LEGAL II

First, DAVI
Second, JO

First, CHAR
Second, STP

First, HENR

CRIMINAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—PROFESSOR CARTER, Q.C., D.C.L.,
and MR. ARCHIBALD, B. A., B. C. L.

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR.
Second, REV. A. B. CHAMBERS.

Second Year.

First, JAMES N. GREENSHIELDS, STEADMAN A. LEBOURVEAU ; equal
Second, SAMUEL HUTCHISON.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—PROFESSOR KERR, Q. C., D. C. L.,

Graduating Class.

First, REV. A. B. CHAMBERS.
Second, THOMAS NICOLS, M. D., LL. B.

Second Year.

First, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.
Second, SAMUEL HUTCHISON.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME, M. A., B. C. L., and LECTURER
GEOFFRION, B. C. L.

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR, JOHN S. HALL; equal.

Second Year.

First, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.
Second, FRANCOIS BISAILLON.

First Year.

First, HENRY S. W. GOODHUE.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—PROFESSOR DOUTRE, B. C. L.

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR.
Second, RODOLPHE DES RIVIERES.

Second Year.

First, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.
Second, PASCHAL TACHE.

First Year.

First, FREDERICK MONK.
Second, FRANCIS J. CURRAN.

LEGAL HISTORY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.—LECTURER LAREAU, B. C. L.

Graduating Class.

First, DAVID MAJOR.
Second, JOHN S. HALL.

Second Year.

First, CHARLES J. DOHERTY.
Second, STEADMAN A. LEBOURVEAU.

First Year.

First, HENRY S. W. GOODHUE.

B.A.

J. C. ABBOTT,
I

and PROFESSOR

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

SIMON J. TUNSTALL, B.A., of St. Ann's, Q., for Thesis and best Examination in all the branches of Study.—HOLMES GOLD MEDAL.

JOSEPH B. BENSON, Chatham, N. B., Prize for the best Examination in the Final Branches.

Students deserving Honourable mention in the Final Branches :—MESSRS. HANINGTON, HUME, BAIN, ROSS, FALLS, WARD and SCOTT.

CHARLES S. MURRAY, B.A. Montreal, and ROBERT W. POWELL, Ottawa, (equal) Prize for the best Examination in the Primary Branches.

Students deserving Honourable mention in the Primary Branches :—MESSRS. MACDONNELL, RITCHIE, SMITH, LEVI, YOUNG, REDDY, SECORD, SNIDER, ROSS, HUNT, COOK and SABINE STEVENSON.

C. S. SINCLAIR, Professor's Prize in Practical Chemistry.

N. AYER, Prize in Botany.

G. R. BUTLER, Prize in Zoology.

C. L. COTTON, Prize for Collection of Plants.

BUTLER, CAMERON, MCGUIGAN, Honourable mention in Botany.

JAMES BELL, Honourable mention for Collection of Plants.

JOHN BRODIE, Senior Prize in Practical Anatomy.

N. AYER, Junior Prize in Practical Anatomy.

PASSED THE EXAMINATIONS IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

Botany.

Class I.—AYER, BUTLER, CAMERON, T. D., MCGUIGAN, GUERIN, FRASER, McCANN, MCKINLEY, VINEBERG, McLAUGHLIN, PINSONNEAULT, CAMPBELL, GIBSON.

Class II.—FAULKNER, RYAN, CAMERON, P., STAFFORD, McLEOD, J. A.; GREENWOOD, MCCRIMMON, GILLIS, HUTCHINSON, HENWOOD, SMITH, CHISHOLM, RUTHERFORD, KIRK.

Class III.—RILEY, MORDEN, McLEOD, J., COLLISON, WEIR, IRWIN, BRENNAN, FENWICK, FARLEY, McDONALD, FOGG.

Zoology.

Class I.—BUTLER.

PASSED THE EXAMINATIONS IN THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

Henry Greaves, G. Cannon, John Brodie, G. E. Armstrong, J. A. A. Lalén, C. Fraser, Frank L. Miner, C. L. Cotton, G. A. Park, D. J. Quigley, W. B. Elliott, R. Collison, D. H. Cameron, L. A. Fortier, J. R. McLaren.

FERG

WILL

GUST

R. A.

H. H.

E. T.

ARCH

HUGH

Croth

EUGEN

J. A.

CHAS.

CALVIN

W. H.

Lafleu

JAMES

RANKIN

JAS. T.

ALLAN

ROSS (

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

B. A. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

GEORGE H. CHANDLER.—First Rank Honours and Anne Molson Gold Medal.

B. A. Honours in Classics.

WILLIAM F. RITCHIE.—First Rank Honours and Henry Chapman Gold Medal.

B. A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

GUSTAVUS G. STUART.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Gold Medal.

THIRD YEAR.

R. A. CROTHERS.—First Rank Honours in Classics; Prize in Classics; Prize in Zoology; First Rank General Standing.

H. H. LYMAN.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science; Logan Prize; Prize for Collection of Plants.

E. T. REXFORD.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Prize in Moral Philosophy; First Rank General Standing.

ARCHIBALD MCGOUN.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Prize in Classics.

HUGH PEDLEY.—First Rank General Standing.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

Crothers, Rexford, Pedley, Lyman, McGoun, Watson, Graham, Cox, Gray, Duffy, Matheson.

SECOND YEAR.

EUGENE LAFLEUR.—(High School, Montreal).—Prize in English; Prize in French; Prize in German; First Rank General Standing.

J. A. NEWNHAM.—(Private Tuition).—Prize in Botany; First Rank General Standing.

CHAS. S. PEDLEY.—(High School, Cobourg).—Prize in Logic.

CALVIN E. AMARON.—(Private Tuition).—Prize in French.

W. H. WARRINER.—(Private Tuition).—First Rank General Standing.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

Lafleur, Newnham, Warriner, Gould, Pedley (C. S.), Scott, Graham (J. H.), Amaron, Russell, Robertsen, McGregor (A. F.), Atwater, Anderson, Forneret.

FIRST YEAR.

JAMES ROSS.—(Huntington Academy).—Prize in Classics; Prize in History; Prize in Chemistry; Prize in French; First Rank General Standing.

RANKINE DAWSON.—(West End Select School, Montreal).—Prize in English Literature; First Rank General Standing.

JAS. T. DONALD.—(Montreal High School).—Prize in Classics; First Rank General Standing.

ALLAN S. MCFADYEN.—(Manilla High School).—Prize in Hebrew.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

Ross (James), Dawson, Donald, Thornton, McFadyen, McKeen, Lyman (C.), McKillop, Lynn, McLaren, Ross (P. R.), McCrae.

n in all

16 Final

HANING-

(equal)

-Messrs.
SNIDER,McCANN,
, GIBSON.REENWOOD,
, RUTHER-

BRENNAN,

Lalen, C.
. Quigley.
. McLaren.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

W. B. DAWSON, B.A.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering.
 ALVAN A. BATCHELLER.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering.
 ARTHUR E. HILL.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering, and Prize in Geology.
 D. F. H. WILKINS, B.A. (Tor.)—Certificate of Merit in Mining and Assaying.

MIDDLE YEAR.

WILLIAMS CHIPMAN.—(Weston High School).—Prize in Engineering Subjects; Prize in Zoology.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

CHIPMAN.

JUNIOR YEAR.

WILLIAM J. SPROUL.—(Toronto High School).—Prize in Engineering; Prize in French; Prize in English.
 G. L. PASCHE.—(Bedford Academy).—Prize in French.
 J. H. STEWART.—(Carleton Place High School).—Prize in Chemistry.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.

Sproul, Stewart (J. H.) Stewart (D. J.), Pasche, Clements, Casswell.

The Earl of Dufferin's Gold Medal, for a Prize Essay in History, has been awarded to JOHN S. MCLENNAN, B.A.

STUDENTS ENTITLED TO CERTIFICATES FOR METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

A. A. Batcheller.
 G. H. Chandler.
 W. B. Dawson, B.A.,
 A. E. Hill.
 J. Page.
 D. F. H. Wilkins, B.A., (Tor.)

In the Examinations in September 1874, the following *Prize, Exhibitions and Scholarships* were awarded:—

FOURTH YEAR.—GEORGE H. CHANDLER;—*Anne Molson Prize in Mathematics.*
 THIRD YEAR.—H. H. LYMAN and A. MCGOUN;—*W. C. McDonald Scholarships.*
 A. G. WATSON;—*Charles Alexander Scholarship.*
 SECOND YEAR.—EUGENE LAFLEUR, J. A. NEWNHAM, J. H. GRAHAM;—*W. C. McDonald Exhibitions.*
 R. ROBERTSON;—*T. M. Taylor Exhibition*
 FIRST YEAR.—R. DAWSON, J. ROSS, E. T. DONALD;—*W. C. McDonald Exhibition.*
 C. W. RITCHIE;—*Governor's Exhibition.*
 E. T. TAYLOR;—*Jane Redpath Exhibition.*

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1874.

GREEK.

FOURTH YEAR.—(No Examination.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Crothers, McGoun;—Cox and Lyman (H. H.), equal.*Class II.*—Watson, Rexford, Malcolm, Graham (Jno.), Duffy. *Class**III.*—Matheson, Gray.SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, Gould, Newnham, Graham (J. H.) *Class II.*—

Pedley (C. S.);—Anderson and Warriner, equal;—Scott, McGibbon,

Robertson, Amaron (Calvin E.) *Class III.*—Russell;—Chubb and

Fornet and McLeod, equal;—Walker.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (Jas.), McFarlane;—Dawson (Rankine) and Mc,Laren and Thornton, equal. *Class II.*—Donald and Ritchie (C.W.)

and Taylor and Powell, equal;—McFayden and Ross (Peter) and

Torrance, equal;—McKeen, McKillop. *Class III.*—McCrae;—Lyman

(A. C.) and Lynn, equal;—Evans, McKay;—McLean and Guerin,

equal;—Shearer and Sweeny, equal.

LATIN.

FOURTH YEAR.—(No Examination.)

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Crothers;—McGoun and Watson, equal;—Rexford;—Cox and Lyman, equal. *Class II.*—Duffy, Graham (Jno.). *Class**III.*—Matheson and Gray, equal;—Malcolm.SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur;—Gould and Newnham, equal;—Graham,(J. H.) and Pedley (C. S.), equal. *Class II.*—Anderson, Warriner,

Scott;—McGibbon and Robertson, equal;—Amaron (C. E.) and For-

neret and Russell, equal. *Class III.*—Chubb, Walker, McLeod.FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Donald, Ross (Jas.), Macfarlane, Ritchie (C.W.), Taylor,*Class II.*—Thornton;—McKeen and Lawford, equal;—Dawson (Ran-kine), McCrae, McLaren, Lyman (C. A.). *Class III.*—Guerin and

Powell, equal;—McKillop;—Ross (Peter) and McFayden and Tor-

rance, equal;—Sweeny, Lynn, McKay, Evans, McLean.

ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Warriner, Pedley (C. S.), Scott, Gould, Lafleur, Russell,Robertson, Amaron, McGibbon, Newnham. *Class II.*—Walker, For-neret. *Class III.*—Graham and McLeod, equal;—McLennan, Ander-

son, McPhee, McDougall, Chubb.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rexford, McGoun;—Lyman (H. H.) and Crothers,equal. *Class II.*—Duffy, Cox. *Class III.*—Graham (J.), Watson,

Matheson, Malcolm, Gray, McDougall.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stuart, McKibbin, Rutledge, Silcox. *Class II.*—Knox.Cossar, *Class III.*—Millyard, Whiteside.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGoun, Rexford. *Class II.*—Crothers, Matheson, Graham, Duffy, Watson. *Class III.*—None.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (James), Dawson (R.) and Donald, equal;—Lawford, McFayden, McLaren, McCrae. *Class II.*—Powell, McKeen;—Ross (Peter), Ritchie (C. W.) and McKay, equal;—Thornton, Evans, Lyman (A. C.), Torrance, Lynn, McLean, McKibbin (R.), Shearer. *Class III.*—McFarlane, McKillop, Guerin, McIntosh, Imrie, Sweeny.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—McGoun. *Class II.*—Lyman (H. H.). *Class III.*—Graham,

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, Amaron, Gould, Graham (J. H.). *Class II.*—Forneret. *Class III.*—Ohubb, McGibbon, Robertson. (Jno.), Duffy.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (James), Donald, Powell;—Dawson (R.) and Guerin, equal. *Class II.*—Ritchie (C. W.), McKillop, Lawford, Evans, Thornton, Taylor, Torrance, Macfarlane, McLaren. *Class III.*—McKibbin, Lyman (A. C.) and Lynn, equal;—McKeen, Sweeny, Imrie.

GERMAN.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Watson.

SECOND YEAR.—(Senior Division.)—*Class I.*—Lafleur.

(Junior Division.)—*Class II.*—Chubb.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lawford. *Class II.*—Evans. *Class III.*—Guerin.

HEBREW.

SENIOR CLASS.—Warriner, Scott, McLeod, Russell, Anderson.

JUNIOR CLASS.—Ross, McKay, McCrae, Boudreau;—McKillop and Shearer, equal;—Lynn, Newnham, McFayden, Pedley (C. S.), McLean, Sweeny, McIntosh.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Scott, Graham (J. H.), Lafleur, Newnham. *Class II.*—Gould, Warriner. *Class III.*—Pedley (C. S.), Russell, Ewing, Walker, Robertson, Forneret, Anderson, McGibbon.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—McFayden, Shearer;—Dawson (R.) and Ross (Peter) equal. *Class II.*—Lynn and Taylor (E. T.), equal;—Donald;—Lawford and McCrae and Torrance (F.), equal. *Class III.*—Imrie, McKay;—Macfarlane and McKillop and Ross (James), equal;—Powell, Thornton, Lyman (A. C.), McKibbin (R.), Guerin.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chandler. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McKibbin (W. M.), Stewart.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rexford, Lyman (H. H.), Crothers (R. A.). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McGoun and Watson, equal;—Cox, Duffy, Graham (J.), Gray.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chandler, Stuart. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Ritchie (W. F.).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lyman (H. H.) and Rexford equal;—Duffy, Crothers;—Graham and Ewing equal;—McGoun. *Class II.*—Watson. *Class III.*—Gray, Joseph, Matheson.

Anne Molson Mathematical Prize.

Chandler (G. H.).

NATURAL SCIENCE.

FOURTH YEAR.—(*Geology*)—*Class I.*—McKibbin (W. M.), Silcox, Whiteside, Routledge, McLennan (D.).

THIRD YEAR.—(*Zoology*)—*Class I.*—Crothers;—Lyman (H. H.) and McGoun, equal. *Class II.*—Cox, Ewing, Watson. *Class III.*—Matheson, Duffy, Hughes, Graham (Jno.), Malcolm, McLennan (D.).

SECOND YEAR.—(*Botany*)—*Class I.*—Lafleur and Scott, equal;—Warriner, Gould, Newnham, Robertson, Amaron. *Class II.*—McLeod, Cossar, Pedley (C. S.), Walker, Forneret, Anderson, Russell, Chubb. *Class III.*—McPhee, Knowles, McGibbon, McLennan, Graham (J. H.), Hughes

CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson (R.), Ross (James), Donald, Thornton, Ross. (Peter R.) *Class II.*—Taylor, McKibbin (R.);—Lyman (A. C.) and McKay, equal;—Lynn;—Torrance and McCrae, equal;—Lawford, Macfarlane;—McLaren and McKillop, equal;—Powell. *Class III.*—Whiteside, McFadyen, Evans, McKeen, Guerin, Shearer, Ritchie (C.W.) Imrie, McIntosh.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

ENGINEERING.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson (W. B.). *Class II.*—Batcheller, Ross (G.), Hill, Hawley. *Class III.*—Frothingham;—Page and Wilson, equal.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—Thomas, Hetherington. *Class III.*—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul. *Class II.*—Pasche, Nelson, Ross (Phil.), Casswell. *Class III.*—Clements.

MINING.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Wilkins.

MATHEMATICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul. *Class II.*—Clements, Pasche. *Class III.*—Nelson, Ross (Philip), Casswell.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—Reid. *Class III.*—Thomas (A.C.).

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Thomas (A. C.), Hetherington.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson (W. B.). *Class II.*—Page, Hawley. *Class III.*—Hill, Ross, Batcheller.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman, Thomas (A. C.), Hetherington. *Class II.*—Reid. *Class III.*—Rogers (R. B.).

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Batcheller, Frothingham, Wilkins;—Page and Wilson, equal;—Hawley, Ross (G.), Hill. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Rodger.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul and Chipman (Middle Year), equal. *Class II.*—McNie, Ross (P. D.), Pasche. *Class III.*—Nelson, Howard, Clements, Casswell.

GEOLOGY.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hill, Hawley, Page, Ross, Batcheller. *Class II.*—Frothingham, Wilson, Rodger. *Class III.*—None.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—Hethrington, Reid, Thomas.—*Class III.*—Rogers (R. B.).

ENGLISH.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, Ross (Philip). *Class II.*—McNie, Pasche, Nelson.

FRENCH.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson (W. B.). *Class II.*—Frothingham, Hill, Ross;—Page and Hawley, equal;—Batcheller. *Class III.*—Wilson, Rodger, Wilkins.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Chipman, Thomas. *Class III.*—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, Pasche. *Class II.*—Ross (Ph.), Nelson. *Class III.*—Clements, Howard.

GERMAN.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Hethrington. *Class III.*—None.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1875.

ORDINARY COURSE IN ARTS.

GREEK.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Ritchie (W. F.). *Class II.*—McKibbin. *Class III.*—None.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Crothers, (Prize); McGoun, Pedley (Hugh), Watson Rexford. *Class II.*—Cox, Lyman (H. H.), Graham (Jno.). *Class III.*—Gray and Matheson, equal; Duffy, Malcolm.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, Gould, Graham, (J. H.);—Newnham and Pedley (C. S.) and Warriner, equal. *Class II.*—Amaron;—Robertson and Scott, equal;—Anderson, Russell, McGregor;—Fornet and Atwater, equal. *Class III.*—McLeod, Chubb, Walker.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Donald (prize),—Ross (Jas.), Dawson (Rankine). *Class II.*—Thornton, McFadyen;—McCrae and Ritchie (C.), equal; McKeen and Ross (Peter) and Taylor, (E. T.). equal, Lyman (C.);—McKillop and McLaren and Evans, equal. *Class III.*—Guerin, Sweeny, Lynn,

LATIN.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Ritchie, (W. F.). *Class II.*—McKibbin. *Class III.*—None.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Crothers, McGoun (Prize);—Pedley (Hugh), Rexford, Watson, Lyman (H. H.). *Class II.*—Graham (Jno.), Cox, Duffy. *Class III.*—Gray and Malcolm and Matheson, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, Gould, Newnham, Pedley (C. S.), Graham (J. H.). *Class II.*—Warriner, Scott, Robertson, Russell, Atwater, Anderson, McGregor, Amaron. *Class III.*—Fornet, Chubb.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (Jas.), (Prize);—Donald, Dawson (Rankin);—McKeen and McLaren, equal. *Class II.*—Lawford, Thornton, McFadyen—Lyman (C.) and Ritchie (C.), equal;—Torrance, McCrae; Ross (Peter) and Taylor (E. T.), equal. *Class III.*—Lynn and McKillop and Sweeny, equal;—Guerin, Ewing, Evans.

HISTORY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (Jas.) (Prize);—Dawson (Rankine);—Donald and McKillop, equal;—Thornton. *Class II.*—Lynn and McCrae, equal; Lyman (C.) and McFadyen and McKeen and Ritchie (C.), equal; McLaren, Lawford;—Ross (Peter) and Torrance, equal; *Class III.*—Guerin.

LOGIC, AND MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Mental and Moral Philosophy*) *Class I.*—Stuart. *Class II.*—McKibbin, Taylor (E. M.). (*Mental Philosophy*) *Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Cossar and Silcox, equal. *Class III.*—Knox, Whiteside.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Moral Philosophy*) *Class I.*—Rexford (prize);—McGoun, Pedley (H.); Crothers and Lyman, equal. *Class II.*—Duffy, Graham (J.), Cox, Watson, Gray, Hughes. *Class III.*—Matheson;—McDougall and Malcolm, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Logic*) *Class I.*—Pedley (C. S.), (prize),—Lafleur, Robertson Warriner, Amaron, Bland, Newnham, Graham (J. H.);—Russell and Gould, equal;—Walker. *Class II.*—Capey;—Cassels and McGibbon, equal;—Atwater and Scott, equal;—McGregor, Fornet, Anderson;—Levy and McLeod, equal. *Class III.*—McDougall, Chubb.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Rhetoric*) *Class I.*—McGoun, Crothers, Rexford. *Class II.*—Duffy, Watson, Capey, Graham, Matheson. *Class III.*—None.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lafleur, (prize);—Gould, Warriner, Atwater, Scott, Pedley (C. S.), Russell, Amaron. *Class II.*—McGregor, Newnham, Chubb, Robertson, McGibbon, Fornet, Walker, Anderson, Graham, McLeod.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson, (prize);—Donald, Sproul, McFadyen, Ross, (James), McKeen, Ritchie, Thornton. *Class II.*—McKillop, McKibbin, McCrae, Ross (Peter), Lyman, McLaren, Lynn, Lawford, Guerin, Sweeny, Torrance. *Class III.*—None.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—McGoun. *Class III.*—Duffy, Capsey, Graham

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Amaron and Lafleur, equal;—(prize). *Class II.*—Gould, Forneret, Atwater. *Class III.*—McGibbon, Chubb, Graham.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross, (J.), (prize); Dawson, (R.) and Donald, equal;—Lawford, Guerin. *Class II.*—McLaren, Torrance, Ritchie (C.), McKillop, Evans. *Class III.*—Lyman, (C.), McKibbin, Thornton, Sweeny, Walcott, Lynn, McKeen.

GERMAN.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Watson. *Class II.*—Crothers.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Senior Division.*)—*Class I.*—Lafleur (prize). *Junior Division.*—*Class III.*—Chubb.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Lawford (prize).

HEBREW.

JUNIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—McFadyen (prize);—Boudreau, McGregor and McCrae equal. *Class II.*—C. S. Pedley, Newnham, McKillop. *Class III.*—McIntosh.

SENIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—Warriner, Scott, Russell. *Class II.*—Anderson and Pedley (H.), equal. *Class III.*—None.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Chandler. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Stuart, Ritchie (W. F.), Taylor (E. M.), McKibbin (W. M.).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rexford, Crothers. *Class II.*—Lyman (H. H.), Pedley (Hugh). *Class III.*—Watson, Duffy; Gray, and McGoun, equal; Graham (J.), Matheson, Cox.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Graham, (J. H.), Newnham. *Class II.*—Lafleur, Scott, Robertson. *Class III.*—Warriner, Ewing, Pedley (C. S.), Atwater and Gould and Russell, equal;—McGregor, Amaron, Anderson, Forneret, Walker.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ross (James), Thornton, McFadyen. *Class II.*—Dawson (R.), Lynn, Donald, Ross (P. R.). *Class III.*—Taylor (E. T.);—Lyman (C) and McKeen, equal;—Lawford, McKillop, McCrae; Evans and McLaren, equal.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Chandler and Stuart, equal;—*Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Ritchie (W. F.).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Graham (J.);—Rexford and Lyman equal;—Ewing. *Class II.*—Crothers. *Class III.*—Duffy and McGoun and Watson equal; Gray.

B. A. HONOURS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—George H. Chandler. First Rank Honours, Anne Melson Gold Medal.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Geology*)—*Class I.*—McKibbin. *Class II.*—Silcox Whiteside. *Class III.*—None.
- THIRD YEAR.—(*Zoology*)—*Class I.*—Crothers (Prize); Pedley, Lyman. *Class II.*—Cox. *Class III.*—Graham;—McGoun and Watson, equal;—Ewing, McCarroll, Matheson.
- THIRD YEAR HONOURS.—Lyman, (H.H.) First Rank Hon., Logan Prize.
- SECOND YEAR.—(*Botany*)—*Class I.*—Newnham (Prize);—Warriner, Lafleur, Amaron, Robertson, Scott. *Class II.*—Forneret, Gould;—Anderson and McGregor and Pedley, equal;—Russell, Cossar. *Class III.*—Graham, Atwater, Walker, Chubb, McLeod, Hughes.
- FIRST YEAR.—(*Chemistry*)—*Class I.*—Ross, (James) (Prize);—Dawson (R.) and Thornton, equal;—Taylor (E. T.), Donald. *Class II.*—McKillop. *Class III.*—Lyman (E.), McKeen, Lynn, McKibbin, Ross (P. R.). McLaren, Torrance, McFadyen, Lawford.

DEPARTMENT of PRACTICAL and APPLIED SCIENCE.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING

- MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman, Hetherington. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.
- JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, Nelson. *Class II.*—Stewart (D. A.), Stewart (J. F.). *Class III.*—Casswell;—Pasche and Clements, equal.

DRAWING.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Batcheller, Dawson. *Class II.*—Hill and Ross, equal; Frothingham and Page, equal. *Class III.*—Wilson.
- MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Chipman. *Class III.*—Hetherington.
- JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Sproul and Nelson, equal. *Class III.*—Clements, Casswell, Stewart (D. A.); Pasche, Stewart (J. H.), equal.

CONSTRUCTION.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson, Hill. *Class II.*—Batcheller and Page, equal; Ross;—Frothingham and Hawley, equal. *Class III.*—Wilson.
- MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—Hetherington. *Class III.*—None.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Wilkins, Dawson, Ross, Batcheller. *Class II.*—Hill, Page, Wilson. *Class III.*—Frothingham.

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson, Wilkins;—Batcheller and Page, equal. *Class II.*—Ross; Hill and Hawley, equal. *Class III.*—Wilson, Frothingham.

DESIGNING AND ESTIMATES.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hill, Batcheller. *Class II.*—Dawson. *Class III.*—Page, Frothingham;—Ross and Wilson, equal.

MINERAL SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

- SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Wilkins.

AGGREGATE CLASS LIST.

Engineering Course.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—(Entitled to special certificate)—Dawson, Batcheller Hill. *Class II.*—Ross, Page. *Class III.*—Frothingham, Wilson.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman, (prize). *Class II.*—Hetherington. *Class III.*—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, (prize); Nelson. *Class II.*—Stewart (D. A.) and Stewart (J. H.), equal. *Class III.*—Clements and Casswell, equal; Pasche.

MINING.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Wilkins, (Prize).

METALLURGY.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class II.*—Wilkins.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson. *Class II.*—Batcheller. *Class III.*—Wilson, Hill, Ross (George), Hawley, Page, Frothingham.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

MATHEMATICS.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Hetherington,

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, Stewart (D. A.) Stewart, (James). *Class II.*—Clements. *Class III.*—Casswell, Pasche.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hawley, Ross, Wilkins. *Class II.*—Batcheller, Page, Hill. *Class III.*—Frothingham, Wilson.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Chipman. *Class III.*—Hetherington.

GEOLOGY.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Hill, (prize); Page. *Class II.*—Wilson, Hawley, Frothingham. *Class III.*—Ross, Batcheller.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—Chipman, (prize). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Hetherington.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Stuart (J. H.), (Prize). *Class II.*—Chipman, Sproul. *Class III.*—Stuart (D. A.), Pasche, Nelson, Casswell.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Sproul, (Prize); Stewart (J. H.). *Class II.*—Stewart (D. A.), Nelson, Pasche, Casswell.

FRENCH.

SENIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dawson (W.B.). *Class II.*—Frothingham. *Class III.*—Wilkins; Ross and Hawley, equal; Batcheller, Hill, Page, Wilson.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Chipman.

JUNIOR YEAR.—*Class I.*—Pasche, (prize); Sproul, (prize.) *Class II.*—Stewart (J. H.), Stewart (D. H.). *Class III.*—Clements, Nelson.

GERMAN.

MIDDLE YEAR.—*Class III.*—Hetherington.

Scholarships and Exhibitions.

SESSION 1874-75.

SCHOLARSHIPS (Tenable for Two Years.)

| Year of Commencement | Name of Scholar. | Subject of Examination. | Annual Value. | Founder or Donor. |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1873 | Chandler, G. H. | Science. | \$125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| 1873 | Ritchie, W. F. | Class. & Mod. Lan. | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| 1874 | Lyman, H. H. | Nat. Science. | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| 1874 | McGoun, Ar... | Class. & Mod. Lan. | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| 1874 | Watson, A. J. | Class. & Mod. Lan. | 120 | Chas. Alexander, Esq. |

EXHIBITIONS (Tenable for One Year.)

Second Year.

| Name of Exhibitioner. | Annual Value. | Founder or Donor. |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Lafleur Eugene..... | \$125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Newnham, J. A. | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Graham, John H..... | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Robertson, R..... | 100 | T. M. Taylor, Esq. |

First Year.

| Name of Exhibitioner. | Annual Value. | Founder or Donor. |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Dawson, Rankine | \$125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Ross, James..... | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Donald, J. T..... | 125 | W. C. MacDonald, Esq. |
| Ritchie, Charles W..... | 100 to 120 | Governors. |
| Taylor, E. T..... | 100 | Mrs. Jane Redpath. |

Students of the University.

Session 1875-76.

MCGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Ambrose, John D. L., | Montreal, Q | † Huntington, Russ Wood, | Montreal, Q |
| Beaulieu, Napoleon H., | Montreal, Q | Hurd, Augustine, | Montreal, Q |
| Bergeron, Horace, | Sherbrooke, Q | † Hutchinson, Samuel, | N S. |
| Bisaillon, Francois Joseph, | Laprairie, Q | Knapp, Frederick, | Prescott, O |
| Buckley, John W., | Montreal, Q | Lasalle, Lucien, | Three Rivers, Q |
| Capsey, George, | Bedford, Q | Lebourveau, Steadman A., | Eaton, Q |
| † Chambers, A. Busted, | Ireland | Lamire, Auguste, | l'Assomption, Q |
| † Couillard, Edouard | Montreal, Q | † Major, David, | Montebello, Q |
| Curran, Patrick J., | Montreal, Q | Messier, Damase, Ste. M., | de Monnoir, Q |
| Dansereau Clement, | Contre Coeur, Q | McDonald, John S., | P. E. I |
| Desmarais, Odilon, | Joliette, Q | McDougall, John M., | Three Rivers, Q |
| Desaulniers, Dionis, | Yamachiche, Q | McCorkell, John, C. J. S. | Montreal, Q |
| † Des Rivieres, Rodolphe, | Montreal, Q | McKay Stephen A., | Montreal, Q |
| Doherty Charles J., | Montreal, Q | Monk, Frederick. | Montreal, Q |
| Dorion, Louis C. W., | Montreal, Q | † Nichols, T, M.D., LL.B., | Montreal, Q |
| Duval, Louis K., | Three Rivers, Q | Norris, John Francis, | Montreal, Q |
| Ethier, Marc, | St. Alexan, Q | Palliser, Joseph, | Lachute, Q |
| Forget, Adelard, Ste. Marie de | Monnoir, Q | Patterson William J. B., | Montreal, Q |
| Gelinas, A., | Trois Rivières, Q | Pelletier, Louis C, | Lavaltrie, Q |
| Glass, James M., | Montreal, Q | Perodeault, Narcisse, | Montreal, Q |
| Goodhue, Henry S. W., | Danville, Q | Purcell, John D., | Montreal, Q |
| Greenshields, James N., | Danville, Q | Scallan, William, | Joliette, Q |
| † Galbraith, William, | Montreal, Q | † Stephens, Chas. Henry | England |
| † Hall, John S., | Lachine, Q | Taché, Paschal, | Q |

† B.C.L. 1875.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Alcorn John H. | Montreal, Q | Campbell, Fredk., | London, O |
| Armstrong, Geo. E., | Montreal, Q | Campbell, James | London, O |
| Ayer, Nehemiah | Woodstock, N.B | Cannon, Gilbert | Ramsay, O |
| † Bain, Hugh U., | Perth, O | Chisholm, Alex. P., | Lechiel, O |
| Beers, William G., | Montreal Q | † Christie, John H., | Lachute, O |
| Bell, James | North Gore, O | Clarke, F. G. B., | Collingwood, O |
| † Benson, Joseph B., | Chatham, N.B | Collison, Robt. | Matilda, O |
| † Bomberry, Geo. E., | Tuscarora, O | Colquhoun, Geo., | Williamsburg, O |
| Brennan, Peter | Perth, O | Cook, Guy R., | Aultsville, O |
| Brodie, John | North Georgetown, Q | Cooke, Wm. H., | Drummondville, Q |
| † Brossard, J. B. J., | Laprairie, Q | Cotton, C. L., | Cowansville, Q |
| Brown, Algernon T., | Acton Vale, Q | Coyle, H. W., | Berthier, Q |
| Brown, N. J., | Stanstead, Q | Craig, Thornton | Glengarry, O |
| † Burland, Wm. H., | Montreal, Q | Cream, Thos. W., | Quebec, Q |
| Butler, Geo. R., | Yarmouth, N.S | Crothers, William | Clarenceville, Q |
| Cameron, D. H., | Perth, O | Dettmers, O. W. G., | Montreal, Q |
| Cameron, J. D., | Williamstown, O | Dickinson, Salter M., | Cornwall, O |
| Cameron, Paul | Williamstown, O | † Dorland, James, | Adolphustown, O |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| † Dowling, John F., | Appleton, O | McIlmoyl, Henry A., | Dundas, O |
| † Duncan, Geo., C., | Port Dover O | McKay, Geo., | Laguerre, O |
| Eberlé, Harry A., | Morpeth, O | McKinlay, John K., | Perth, O |
| Elliott, Wm. B. | Iroquois, O | McLeod, John | Tingwick, Q |
| † Falls, Samuel K., | Carp, O | McLeod, John A., | Lancaster, O |
| Farley, James T., | St. Thomas, O | McMillan, Allan D., | Dundee, Q |
| Faulkner, Danl. W., | Sidney, O | McRae, Geo., | Renfrew, O |
| Fenwick, Chas. S., | Montreal, Q | † Mattice, Richd. J., | Moulinette, O |
| Fortier, Alex. L., | River David, Q | † Meek, James A., | Canning, N.S |
| Fraser, Alex. C., | Wallaceburg, O | Metcalf, Henry J., | Riceville, O |
| Fraser, John R. | Hawkesbury, O | Miner, F. L. M., | Abercorn, Q |
| Gibson, Wm. B., | Dunham, Q | † Monk, Geo. H., | Montreal, Q |
| † Gilbert, Henry L., | Sherbrooke, Q | Morden, James G., | Waterdown, O |
| Gillis, John, A. F., | Miscouche, P. E. I | Munro, Alex., | Montreal, Q |
| † Goodhue Perkins J. | Danville, Q | Murray, Chas. H., | Montreal, Q |
| † Graham, Kenneth D., | Ottawa, O | † Nelles, Jas. M., | Brantford, O |
| Gray, John S., | Herkstone, O | Park, Geo. A., | St. Marthe, Q |
| Greaves, Henry C., | Barbadoes, W.I | Pinsonneault, B., | Montreal, Q |
| Greenwood Fred, | St. Catherines, O | Powell, Robt. W., | Ottawa, O |
| Greer, Thos. A. | Colborne, O | Quinones, E., | Porto Rico, W. I |
| Guerin, James J., | Montreal, Q | Quigley, Daniel J., | Lochiel, O |
| † Hanington, E. B. C., | Shediac, N. B | Reddy, Herbert L. | Montreal, Q |
| † Hanover, William, | Pakenham, O | Riley, Oscar H., | Franklin, Vt., U. S |
| Henderson, Andrew, | Montreal, Q | Ritchie, Arthur F., | Montreal, Q |
| Henwood, Alfred J., | Brantford, O | Robinson, Stephen J., | Brantford, O |
| Holiday, Caleb S., | Montreal, Q | Robinson, W. G., | Ferrisburgh, Vt., U.S |
| Howey, Wm. H., | Delhi, O | † Ross, William D., | Ottawa, O |
| † Hume, Wm. L., | Leeds, Q | Rutherford, M. C., | Waddington, N. Y |
| Hunt, Henry | Notfield, O | † Scott, Wm. F. | Hull, Q |
| Hutchinson, John A., | Bluevale, O | Secord, Levi, | Brantford, O |
| Irwin, John L. | Ottawa, O | Smith, D. F., | Listowel, O |
| Jamieson, Alex., | Glengarry, O | Smith, William, | Lachute, Q |
| † Jamieson, Thos. A., | Glengarry, O | Snider, F. S., | Simcoe, O |
| Johnson, James B., | Weston, O | Stafford, Fred., J., | Montreal, Q |
| † Kearney, Wm. J., | Montreal, Q | Stevenson, Chas. W., | Sarnia, O |
| Kirk, Geo. W., | Cornwall, O | Stevenson, Sabin, | Cayuga, O |
| Lane, John A., | Prescott, O | Storrs, Arthur, | Cornwallis, N.S |
| Lang, C. McL., | Sydenham, O | Stroud, Charles S., | Montreal, Q |
| † Langlois, Onesime | Windsor, O | Thiel, A. K., | Chicago, Ill., U. S |
| Levi, Reuben | Montreal, Q | † Tunstall, Simon J., | St. Anne's, Q |
| Livingstone, Joseph | Hamilton, O | Vineberg, Hiram, W., | Montreal, Q |
| MacDonald, Malcolm C., | Montreal, Q | † Ward, M. O'B., | Montreal, Q |
| MacDonnell, R. L., M.A., | Montreal, Q | Weir, Charles, | Thorold, O |
| McCann, John J., | Millbury, Mass. U.S | † Wible, Hiram, | Kingsville, O |
| McCrimmon, Milton | Ancaster, O | † Woods, J. J. E. | Aylmer, Q |
| † McDermid William | Martintown, O | † Woolway, C. J., | St. Mary's, O |
| McGuigan, William | Stratford, O | Young, P. R. | Clarenceville, Q |

† M. D., 1875.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates in Arts.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Amaron, Calvin, | Berthier, Q | Evans, Edward, A., | Montreal, Q |
| Anderson, James, A., | Ottawa, O | Forneret, George, Edwd., | Montreal, Q |
| Atwater, Albert, W., | Montreal, Q | Gould, Charles, H., | Montreal, Q |
| † Chandler, George, H., | Brome, Q | Graham, John H., | Ormsdown, Q |
| Chubb, Sydney, C., | Brooklyn, U.S | Graham, John, | Kemptville, O |
| Cox, Jacob Whitman, | Cornwallis, N.S | Gray, William, H., | Fleurant, Q |
| Crothers, Robert, A., | Venice, Q | Guerin, Edward, J., | Montreal, Q |
| Dawson, Rankine, | Montreal, Q | Lafleur, Eugene, | Montreal, Q |
| Donald, James Thomas, | Montreal, Q | Lyman, Henry Herbert, | Montreal, Q |
| Duffy, Thomas | Durham, Q | Lyman, Edward Clarence, | Montreal, Q |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Lynn, John Edward, | Owen Sound, O | Pedley, Hugh, | Cold Spring, O |
| Malcolm, Finlay, | Montreal, Q | Pedley, Chas. Stowell, | Cold Spring, O |
| McFadyen, Allan, L., | Brock, O | Powell, Chas., Beckley, | Ottawa, O |
| MacFarlane, A. H., | Knowlton, Q | Rexford, Elson, | South Bolton, Q |
| McGibbon, Robert, D., | Montreal, Q | † Ritchie, W F., | Montreal, Q |
| McGregor, Archibald, F., | Manilla, O | Ritchie, Charles, W., | Montreal, Q |
| McGoun, Archibald, | Montreal, Q | Robertson, Robert., | Barrington, N.S |
| McIntosh, David, C., | Flos, O | Ross, James, | Dewittville, Q |
| † McKibbin, Wm. M., | Montreal, Q | Ross, Peter, R., | West Zorre, O |
| McKay, George, D., | West Zorre, O | Russell, W. D., | Peterborough, O |
| McKeen, Edward, Thos., | Sydney, C.B | Scott, Matthew, H., | Eramosa, O |
| McKillop, Ronald, | Inverness, Q | Shearer, W., | Ottawa, O |
| McLaren, David, C., | Montreal, Q | † Stuart, Gustavus, G., | Quebec, Q |
| McLeap, Charles, | High Branch, P.E.I | Sweeney, James Fielding, | Montreal, Q |
| McLennan, Finlay, | Montreal, Q | † Taylor, Ernest, M., | Potton, Q |
| McLeod, John R., | Bruce, O | Taylor, Ewd. Thornton, | Montreal, Q |
| McOuat, John, L., | Lachute, Q | Thornton, Hartwell W., | New Richmd. Q |
| Malcolm, Finlay, | Scotland, O | Torrance, Frederick, | Montreal, Q |
| Matheson, John, | Skye, O | Watson, Alindus, J., | Huntingdon, Q |
| Newnham, Jarvis, A., | Montreal, Q | Warriner, William, H., | Montreal, Q |
| Papineau, B. J., | Montreal, Q | Walker, George, F., | Waddington, O |

† B. A., 1875.

Department of Practical and Applied Science.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| † Batcheller, Alvan A., | Bedford, O | † Page, John, | Ottawa, O |
| Casswell, James Albert, | Digby, NS. | Pasche, Geo. Louis, | Grande Ligne, Q |
| Clements, A. J. L., | Yarmouth, N. S | † Patton, Arthur D., | Montreal, Q |
| Chipman, Willis, | Harlem, O | Reid, Malcom, S., | Philipsburg, O |
| † Cook, Alex. W., | Brantford, O | Robb, John, | Lombardy, O |
| † Dawson, W. B., B.A., | Montreal, Q | Rodger, D., | Montreal, Q |
| Ewing, William, | Melbourne, Q | Rogers, Richard B., | Asburnham, Q |
| † Frothingham, John, J., | Montreal, Q | † Ross, George, | Beaverton, O |
| Hawley, David F., | Aird, Q | Ross, Philip Dansken, | Montreal, Q |
| Hetherington, Frederick, | Quebec, Q | Sproul, Wm. Johnston, | Schomberg, O |
| † Hill, Arthur E., | Sydney, C. B | Stewart, Duncan Alex., | Balderston, O |
| Howard, William Hy, St. Andrew, | Q | Stewart, James H., | Jonesville, O |
| Jones, Thomas Henry, | Brantford, O | Thomas, Alfred C., | Montreal, Q |
| Laing, Abner Brown, | Keene, O | † Wilkins, David F. H., | Hamilton, O |
| † Mayrand James, | Montreal, Q | † Wilson, Robert A., | O |
| McLennan, Duncan, | Montreal, Q | † Partial or Occasional. | |
| McNie, John Clarke, | Perth, O | | |

† Bac. Ap. Sci. 1875.

Partial and Occasional.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Black, J. R., B.A., | Montreal, Q | McKibbin, Robt., | Montreal, Q |
| Boudreau, M. F., | Montreal, Q | McLennan, Duncan, | Montreal, Q |
| Capsey, George, | Stanbridge, Q | McCarroll, John, | Melford, O |
| Cossar, Andrew C., | Montreal, Q | McCrae, David L., | Brussels, O |
| Edmunds, Alf. W., | Montreal, Q | McPhee, Norman, | Dalkeith, O |
| Ells, Robert, B.A., | Montreal, Q | McDougall, John M., | Three Rivers, Q |
| Haughton, Ernest J., | Montreal, Q | McLennan, J. S., B.A., | Montreal, Q |
| Hughes, Silas J., | Wellington, O | Morton, A. C., | King, O |
| Holiday, Thomas, | Montreal, Q | Millyard, Reuben, | Thornhill, O |
| Hooper, Angus W., | Montreal, Q | Phinney, G. C., | Wilmot, N.S |
| Imrie, Andrew W., | Spencerville, O | Routledge, William L., | Toronto, O |
| Joseph, Henry, | Montreal, Q | Silcox, J. B., | Frome, O |
| Knox, William, | Montreal, Q | Thiel, A. R., | Marquette, Mich |
| Levy, Joseph, | Montreal, Q | Thomas, Alexander, | Coburg, O |
| Lawford, John B., | Montreal, Q | Whiteside, Arthur, | St. John, N.B |
| Laing, Rev. Robt., B.A., | Montreal, Q | Woleoit, Joseph A., | Keesville, N.Y |

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Session 1875.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Bland, Solem G., | Lachute, Q | Irvine, George H., | Quebec, Q |
| Cassels, Richard S., | Quebec, Q | McDonald, Simon | Quebec, Q |
| Cattenach, John C., | Dalhousie Mills, O | Paterson, James T., | Windsor, Q |
| Dewey, Finlay McN., | St. Remi, Q | Wurtele, Alfred G. G., | Quebec, Q |
| Fales, Ebenezer | Quebec, Q | | |

Besides 79 Occasional Students, attending Classes in Chemistry, Mathematics, English Literature and Modern Languages.

SUMMARY.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Students in Law, McGill College, | - - - - - | 48 |
| “ in Medicine “ | - - - - - | 130 |
| “ in Arts “ | { Undergraduates - - - - - | 91 |
| | { Occasional - - - - - | 32 |
| “ “ Morrin College, | { Undergraduates, - - - - - | 9 |
| | { Occasional, - - - - - | 79 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total number of Students, | - - - - - | 389 |
| Deduct entered in two Faculties, | - - - - - | 4 |
| <hr/> | | |
| | | 385 |
| Teachers in Training in Normal School, | - - - - - | 118 |
| Pupils in Model Schools, | - - - - - | 340 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total Students and Pupils, | - - - - - | 843 |

ing, O
ing, O
wa, O
ton, Q
eal, Q
eal, Q
n, N.S
ille, Q
rre, O
igh, O
osa, O
wa, O
bec, Q
eal, Q
ton, Q
eal, Q
imd, Q
eal, Q
don, Q
eal, Q
ton, O

awa, O
gne, Q
real, Q
urg, O
rdy, O
real, Q
iam, Q
rton, O
treal, Q
berg, O
ston, O
ville, O
real, Q
lton, O
O

real, Q
real, Q
ford, O
ssels, O
eith, O
ivers, Q
real, Q
King, O
hill, O
ot, N.S
onto, O
ome, O
e, Mich
burg, O
in, N.B
le, N.Y

Passed the University Examinations.

Session 1874-5.

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B. C. L. *

Chambers, A. Busted,
Couillard, Edouard,
DesRivieres, Rodolphe,
Galbraith, William,
Hall, John S., B.A.,

Huntington, Russ Wood.
Major, David,
Messier, Damase,
Nichols, Thomas, M.D., LL.B.
Stephens, Charles Henry,

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF D. C. L.

Charles Peers Davidson, M.A., B. C. L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M. *

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Bain, Hugh U., B.A., | Perth, O | Jamieson, Thomas A., | Lancaster, O |
| Benson, Joseph B., | Chatham, N.B | Kearney, William J., | Montreal, Q |
| Bomberry, George E., | Tuscarora, O | Langlois, Onesime X., | Windsor, O |
| Brossard, Jean Bte., | Laprairie, Q | Mattice, Richard J., | Moulinette, O |
| Burland, William H., | Montreal, Q | McDermid, William, | Martintown, O |
| Christie, John H., B.A., | Lachute, Q | Meek, James A., | Cornwallis, N.S |
| Dorland, James, | Adolphustown, O | Monk, George H., | Montreal, Q |
| Dowling, John F., | Appleton, O | Nelles, James M., | Brantford, O |
| Duncan, George C., | Port Dover, O | Ross, William D., | Ottawa, O |
| Falls, Samuel K., | Carp, O | Scott, William F., | Hull, Q |
| Gilbert, Henry L., | Sherbrooke, Q | Tunstall, Simon J., B.A., | St. Ann's, Q |
| Goodhue, Perkins J., | Danville, Q | Ward, Michael O'B., | Montreal, Q |
| Graham, Kenneth D., | Ottawa, O | Wigle, Hiram, | Essex Centre, O |
| Hanington, Ernest, B.C., | Shediac, N.B | Woods, Edmund J. J., | Aylmer, Q |
| Hanover, William, | Packham, O | Woolway, Christopher C, | St. Mary's, O |
| Hume, William L., | Leeds, Q | | |

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATIONS *

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Campbell, James, | London, O | Metcalfe, Henry J., | Riceville, O |
| Colquhoun, George, | Grantley, O | Munro, Alex., | Montreal, Q |
| Cook, Guy R., B.A., | Aultsville, O | Murray, Chas. H., B.A., | Montreal, O |
| Cook, Wm. Henry, | Drummondville, Q | Powell, Robert W., | Ottawa, O |
| Cream, Thos. N., | Quebec, Q | Reddy, Herbert L., B.A., | Montreal, Q |
| Crothers, Wm., | Clarenceville, Q | Ritchie, Arthur F., B.A., | Montreal, O |
| Eberle, Henry, | Morpeth, O | Robinson, Stephen J., | Brantford, O |
| Gray, John S., | Heckston, O | Ross, Wm. D., | Ottawa, O |
| Greer, Thos. A., | Colborne, O | Secord, Levi, | Brantford, O |
| Hunt, Henry, | Notfield, O | Smith, Wm., | Lachute, O |
| Johnson, Jas. B., | Weston, O | Snider, Fred S., | Simcoe, O |
| Lang, Christopher McL., | Owen Sound, O | Stevenson, Chas. N., | Sarnia, O |
| Levi, Reuben, | Montreal, Q | Stevenson, Sabine., | Cayuga, O |
| McIlmoyl, Henry A. | Iroquois, O | Storrs, Arthur, | Cornwall, O |
| MacDonell, Rich. L., B.A., | Montreal, O | Stroud, Chas. S., | Montreal, Q |
| McRae, George, | Renfrew, O | Young, Philip R., | Montreal, Q |

* Alphabetically arranged.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

Ia Honours.

(Alphabetically Arranged.)

GEORGE H. CHANDLER.

WILLIAM F. RITCHIE.

GUSTAVUS G. STUART.

*Ordinary.**Class I.*—None.*Class II.*—None.*Class III.*—ERNEST M. TAYLOR.

WM. M. MCKIBBIN.

PASSED IN THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

*McGill College.**Class I.*—EUGENE LAFLEUR.

J. A. NEWNHAM.

WM. H. WARRINER.

Class II.—CHAS. H. GOULD.

CHAS. S. PEDLEY.

MATTHEW H. SCOTT.

JOHN H. GRAHAM.

CALVIN E. AMARON.

W. D. RUSSELL.

ROBERT ROBERTSON.

ARCHD. MCGREGOR.

ALBERT W. ATWATER.

JAS. A. ANDERSON.

GEORGE FORNERET.

Class III.—NONE.*Morrin College.**Class I.*—S. G. BLAND.*Class II.*—ROBERT CASSELS.*Class III.*—NONE.

BACHELORS OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF M. A.

JOHN ALLWORTH, B. A.

WILLIAM J. CROTHERS, B. A.

WILLIAM J. DEY, B. A.

ALEXANDER E. DUNCAN, B. A.

ROBERT ELLS, B. A.

EDWARD H. KRANS, B. A.

DUNCAN W. MCLENNAN, B. A.

ROBERT W. WALLACE, B. A.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering,

(In order of Relative Standing.)

WILLIAM B. DAWSON, B. A.

ALVAN A. BATCHELLER.

ARTHUR E. HILL.

GEORGE ROSS.

JOHN PAGE.

ROBERT A. WILSON.

JOHN J. FROTHINGHAM.

Course of Mining and Assaying,

DAVID F. H. WILKINS, B. A., Toronto.

Graduates of the University.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

* Bethune, Rev. John, (ad eundem) 1843. * Falloon, Rev. Daniel, [Hon.].1844.

DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAW.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>* Abbott, Christopher, B. C. L. [D. C. L., in course].....1862</p> <p>Abbott, Hon. J. J. C., B. C. L., [D. C. L. in course].....1867</p> <p>Adamson, Rev. Wm. A., [D.C.L. hon].....1850</p> <p>Badgley, Hon. Wm. A., [D. C. L. hon].....1843</p> <p>Bancroft, Rev. C., D.D. [LL.D. hon].....1870</p> <p>Bond, Rev. Wm. M.A., [LL.D. hon]1870</p> <p>Browne, Dunbar, M.A., B. C. L. [D. C. L. in course].....1871</p> <p>Cumpbell, George, W., M.A., M.D., [LL.D. hon].....1875</p> <p>Chamberlin, B., M.A., B. C. L. [D. C. L. in course].....1867</p> <p>Chauveau, Hon. Pierre, J. O., [LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>Cordner, Rev. John, [LL.D. hon]..1870</p> <p>Cornish, Rev. George, M.A., [LL.D. in course].....1872</p> <p>Davidson, Charles Peers, M.A., B. C. L. [D. C. L. in course].....1875</p> <p>Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph. D. [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>Dawson, John William, M.A., [LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>DeSola, Rev. A., [LL.D. hon].....1858</p> <p>Douglas, Rev. Geo., [LL.D. hon]..1870</p> <p>Doutre, Gonsalve, B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1873</p> <p>* Falloon, Rev. D., D.D., [LL.D. hon.].....1862</p> <p>Girouard, Desiré, B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course].....1874</p> <p>* Head, Right Hon. Sir Edmund W., Baronet, M.A., [LL.D. hon].1863</p> <p>Hemming, Edward J., B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course].....1871</p> | <p>* Holmes, Andrew F., M.D., [LL.D. hon].....1858</p> <p>Howe, Henry A., M.A., [LL.D. hon].....1870</p> <p>Hunt, T., Sterry, M.A., [LL.D. hon].....1865</p> <p>Kerr, William H., [D. C. L. in course].....1873</p> <p>Kirby, James M.A., B. C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1874</p> <p>[LL.D. in course].....1874</p> <p>Lafamme, R. G., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1873</p> <p>Lawson, G., Ph. D., [LL.D. hon]...1862</p> <p>* Lafrenay, P. R., B.C.L., [D.C.L. in course].....1873</p> <p>Leach, Rev. Wm. T., M.A., D. C. L. hon].....1849</p> <p>[LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>Logan, Sir William, E., Kt., [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>* Lundy, Rev. Francis, [D.C.L. hon].....1843</p> <p>Lyall, Rev. W., [LL.D. hon].....1864</p> <p>MacVicar, Rev. D. H., [LL.D. hon]1870</p> <p>Meredith, Edmund A., B. C. L., [LL.D. hon].....1857</p> <p>Miles, Hy. H., M.A., [LL.D. hon]..1866</p> <p>Morris, Alexander, M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1862</p> <p>Rollitt, Albert K., LL.D. London Univ. [LL.D. ad eun].....1871</p> <p>* Smallwood, Charles, M.D., [LL.D. hon].....1856</p> <p>* Smith, William, [LL.D. hon]....1858</p> <p>* Valieres, de St. Real, Hon. J. R., [D. C. L. hon].....1844</p> <p>Wickes, Rev. W. D., [LL.D. hon]..1868</p> <p>Wilkes, Rev. Henry, D.D., M.A., [LL.D. hon].....1870</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

* Deceased.

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|------|
| Adsetts, John..... | 1866 | Brissett, Henry K..... | 1871 |
| Alexander, Robt. A..... | 1871 | Bristol, Ames S..... | 1850 |
| Alguire, Duncan O..... | 1874 | Brodeur, Alphonse..... | 1843 |
| † Allen, Hamilton..... | 1872 | Brooks, Samuel T..... | 1851 |
| Alloway, Thomas Johnson..... | 1869 | Brouse, William H..... | 1847 |
| Anderson, Alexander..... | 1866 | Brossard, J. B. J..... | 1875 |
| * Anderson, John C..... | 1865 | Brown, Peter E..... | 1863 |
| Archer, Thomas..... | 1869 | Brown, Harry..... | 1873 |
| Ardagh, Jonson..... | 1869 | Browne, Arthur A., B. A..... | 1872 |
| * Arnoldi, Daniel..... [Hon]..... | 1847 | Browse, Jacob E..... | 1861 |
| Atkinson, Robt..... | 1862 | Bruneau, Adolphe..... | 1853 |
| Ault, Alexander..... | 1860 | * Bruneau, Oliver T..... [Hon]..... | 1843 |
| Ault, Charles..... | 1855 | Bruneau, Onesime..... | 1851 |
| Ault, James F..... | 1854 | Bryson, William G..... | 1867 |
| Ault, Edwin D..... | 1868 | Bucke, Richard Maurice..... | 1862 |
| Austin, Fred. John..... | 1862 | Bucke, Edward H..... | 1852 |
| Aylen, John..... | 1857 | Buckle, John M. C..... | 1869 |
| Aylen, James..... | 1863 | Buckley, William P..... | 1870 |
| Backhouse, John B..... | 1870 | Bull, George Joseph..... | 1869 |
| Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj..... | 1868 | Bullen, Charles F..... | 1864 |
| Bain, Hugh U..... | 1875 | Burgess, John A..... | 1868 |
| Baird, James..... | 1870 | Burch, Benjamin T..... | 1865 |
| Baker, Albert..... | 1848 | Burland, John H..... | 1863 |
| Barclay, George..... | 1870 | Burland, William B..... | 1872 |
| * Barnston, James..... [ad eun]..... | 1856 | Burland, William H..... | 1875 |
| Battersby, Charles..... | 1861 | Burrows, Philip..... | 1866 |
| Baynes, George Aylmer..... | 1869 | Burnham, Robert Wilkins..... | 1860 |
| Beattie, David..... | 1862 | Burns, Alfred J..... | 1854 |
| Beaudet, Alfred..... | 1865 | Burritt, Horatio C..... | 1863 |
| Beaudry, Lewis H..... | 1871 | Butler, George C..... | 1865 |
| Bell, John. M. A..... | 1866 | * Buxton, John N..... | 1849 |
| Bell, Robt. W..... | 1873 | Cameron, James C..... | 1874 |
| Bellew, Alfred..... | 1852 | Campbell, Donald Peter..... | 1862 |
| Bergeron, Joseph..... | 1870 | Campbell, Francis Wayland..... | 1860 |
| Bergin, Darby..... | 1847 | Campbell, G. W., M.A.... [ad eun]..... | 1843 |
| Bessey, William E..... | 1863 | Campbell, Samuel..... | 1866 |
| Bender, Prosper..... | 1865 | Campbell, John..... | 1869 |
| Benson, Joseph B..... | 1875 | Carmichael, Duncan A..... | 1873 |
| Bibeau, Jean G. J..... | 1843 | Carey, Augur D L..... [ad eun]..... | 1864 |
| Blackader, Alex D., B. A..... | 1871 | Cassidy, David M..... | 1867 |
| Blacklock, John J..... | 1851 | Cassidy, John F..... | 1865 |
| * Blanchet, J. B..... | 1863 | Carroll, Robert W. W..... | 1859 |
| Blair, Robt. C..... | 1865 | Carson, Augustus..... | 1843 |
| Bligh, John W..... | 1865 | Carter, Samuel A..... | 1859 |
| Bogart, Irvine..... | 1859 | Casgrain, Charles E..... | 1851 |
| Bomberry, Geo. E..... | 1875 | Cattanach, Andrew J..... | 1871 |
| Boulter, George Henry..... | 1852 | Chagnon, Vincelasus G B..... | 1861 |
| * Boyer, Lewis..... | 1842 | * Challinor, Francis..... | 1849 |
| * Boylan, Andrew A..... | 1857 | Cherry, William..... | 1869 |
| * Bowman, William Edward..... | 1860 | * Chesley, George Ashbold..... | 1862 |
| Bower, Silas, J..... | 1865 | Chevalier, Gustave..... | 1860 |
| Bradley, William..... | 1869 | Chevalier, Napoleon E..... | 1873 |
| Brathwait, Francis H..... | 1863 | Chipman, Clarence J. H., B.A..... | 1868 |
| Brandon, John..... | 1867 | Chfistie, George H..... | 1874 |
| Breslin, William Irwin, Asst. Surgeon, 46th Regiment of Line, 1847 | | Christie, John B..... | 1865 |
| Brigham, Josiah S..... | 1848 | Christie, Thomas..... | 1848 |
| | | Christie, John H..... | 1875 |

1871

1850

1843

1851

1847

1875

1863

1873

1872

1861

1853

1843

1851

1867

1862

1852

1869

1870

1869

1864

1868

1865

1863

1872

1875

1866

1860

1854

1863

1865

1849

1874

1862

1860

1843

1866

1869

1873

1864

1867

1865

1859

1843

1859

1851

1871

1861

1849

1869

1862

1860

1873

1868

1874

1865

1848

1875

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| * Church, Charles Howard..... | 1862 | Duckett, William A..... | 1859 |
| Church, Clarence R..... | 1867 | Dufort, Thadee A..... | 1865 |
| Church, Coller M..... | 1855 | Puhamel, Louis..... | 1860 |
| Church, Levi R..... | 1857 | Duncan, George..... | 1866 |
| Church, Mills Kemble..... | 1864 | Duncan, Gideon M..... | 1871 |
| Church, Peter H..... | 1846 | Duncan, George C..... | 1875 |
| Clark, Octavius H. E..... | 1870 | Duncan, James S..... | 1853 |
| Clark, Wallace, B. A..... | 1871 | * Duncan, John..... | 1871 |
| Clark, Richard A..... | 1870 | * Dunn, William Oscar..... | 1843 |
| Clemesha, John Wordsworth..... | 1867 | Dunsmore, John M..... | 1870 |
| Clement, Victor A..... | 1869 | Easton, John..... | 1852 |
| † Cline, John D., B. A..... | 1874 | Edwards, Eliphalet G..... | 1855 |
| Cluness, Daniel..... | 1870 | Edwards, Oliver C..... | 1873 |
| Codd, Alfred..... | 1865 | Elkinton, Arthur G., Asst. Surgeon. | |
| Collins, Charles W..... | 1869 | Scots Fusileer Guards..... | 1862 |
| Comeau, John B..... | 1870 | Ellison, Saram R..... | 1873 |
| Cooke, Charles H..... | 1866 | Emery, Gordon J..... | 1857 |
| Cooke, Herman L..... | 1867 | Emery, Allard..... | 1866 |
| Cooke, Sidney P..... | 1869 | English, T. F..... | 1858 |
| Copeland, Wm. L..... | 1872 | Erskine, John..... | 1860 |
| Corbett, Augustus M..... | 1854 | Ethier, Calixte..... | 1867 |
| Corbett, William H..... | 1854 | Evans, Griffith..... | 1864 |
| Corlis, Josiah..... | 1869 | Ewing, William..... | 1874 |
| Carson, John..... | 1866 | Falkner, Alexander..... | 1866 |
| * Cowley, Thomas McJ..... | 1870 | Falls, Samuel K..... | 1875 |
| Cox, Frank..... | 1869 | Farewell, G. McGill..... | 1872 |
| Craik, Robert..... | 1854 | Farewell, W. G..... | 1868 |
| Cram, Daniel C..... | 1872 | Farley, John J..... | 1873 |
| * Crawford, James..... [ad eun]..... | 1854 | Faulkner, George W..... | 1871 |
| Crichton, Stuart..... | 1865 | Ferwick, George Edgeworth..... | 1847 |
| * Culver Joseph R..... | 1848 | Fergusson, Alexander A..... | 1864 |
| * Cunynghame, W. C. Thurlow..... | 1858 | Fergusson, Alex. A..... | 1866 |
| Cutter, Frederick A..... | 1873 | Finlayson, John..... | 1834 |
| Daly, Guy D. F..... | 1868 | Finnie, John T..... | 1869 |
| Dansereau, Charles..... | 1842 | * Fisher, John..... | 1848 |
| Dansereau, Charles..... | 1869 | Fitzgerald, James..... | 1865 |
| Dansereau, Pierre..... | 1855 | Fortin, Pierre..... | 1845 |
| D'Avignon, Fred F..... | 1871 | Fortune, Lewis M..... | 1873 |
| * Dease, Peter Warren..... | 1847 | * Foster, Stephen Sewell..... | 1846 |
| DeBonald, W. S..... | 1862 | Frleigh, William S..... | 1869 |
| DeBoucherville, Charles B..... | 1843 | * Fraser, William..... | 1836 |
| DeGrosbois, T. B..... | 1868 | Fraser, William H..... | 1867 |
| Demorest, Durham G. G..... | 1852 | Fraser, Donald M..... | 1869 |
| Desaulniers, Antoine A..... | 1863 | Fraser, Donald..... | 1868 |
| DeCelles, Charles D..... | 1841 | Freeman, Charles M..... | 1871 |
| Dupuis, Joseph G. P..... | 1856 | Fuller, W..... | 1866 |
| Dice, George..... | 1864 | Fuller, Horace L..... | 1870 |
| * Dick James R..... | 1842 | Fulton, James H..... | 1863 |
| Dickinson, James J..... | 1846 | Garvey, Joseph..... | 1852 |
| * Dickinson, George..... | 1867 | Gardner, Matthew..... | 1871 |
| Dickson, William W..... | 1863 | Gardner, William..... | 1867 |
| Digby, James Winnit..... | 1866 | Gascoyne, George E., Staff Asst. | |
| Dodd, John..... | 1843 | Surgeon..... | 1861 |
| Donnelly, Charles H..... | 1866 | Gaviller, Edwin A..... | 1873 |
| * Dorion, Severe..... | 1843 | Gauvreau, Elzear..... | 1855 |
| * Dorland, Enoch P..... | 1850 | Gauvreau, Lewis H..... | 1836 |
| Dorland, James..... | 1875 | Gendron, Thomas..... | 1866 |
| Dougan, William..... | 1867 | Gernon, George W..... | 1872 |
| Douglass, James..... [Hon]..... | 1847 | Gibb, George D..... | 1846 |
| Drake, Joseph M..... | 1861 | Gibson, John B..... | 1855 |
| Dubuc, Charlemagne..... | 1864 | * Gibson, Edward B..... | 1864 |
| * Duckett, Stephen..... | 1853 | Gillies, John..... | 1867 |
| Dowling, John F..... | 1875 | Gilbert, Henry L..... | 1875 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|------|
| Gilmour, Angus..... | 1868 | Hulbert, Edward Augustus..... | 1869 |
| * Giroux, Philippe..... | 1859 | Hulbert, George W..... | 1859 |
| Girdwood, Gilbert P..... | 1865 | Hume, William L..... | 1875 |
| Glenn, C. W. E..... | 1858 | Hunt, J. H., L. R. C. S. I..... | 1869 |
| Godfrey, Robert..... | 1845 | Hunt, Lewis G..... | 1871 |
| Godfrey, Abraham C..... | 1865 | † Hurd, Edward P..... | 1865 |
| Goodhue, P. J..... | 1875 | Hurlburt, Richard F..... | 1873 |
| Goforth, Franklin..... | 1863 | Irvine, James C..... | 1866 |
| Gordon, Robert..... | 1868 | Ives, Eli..... | 1863 |
| Gordon, William Wallace..... | 1863 | * Jackson, A. Thomas, Staff Surgeon | |
| Graham, Charles E..... | 1866 | in the Army..... | 1846 |
| Graham, Henry..... | 1863 | Jackson, Wm. Fred..... | 1874 |
| Graham, Kenneth D..... | 1875 | Jamieson, Thomas A..... | 1875 |
| Grant, Donald J..... | 1863 | Johnston, J. C., Asst. Surg. R. A..... | 1867 |
| Grant, James A..... | 1854 | Johnston, Thomas G..... | 1871 |
| Grant, William..... | 1867 | Jones, Charles R..... | 1874 |
| Grenier, L. P. A..... | 1863 | Jones, George N..... | 1874 |
| Guest, Thomas A..... | 1873 | * Jones, Thomas W... [ad eun]..... | 1854 |
| Gunn, James..... | 1861 | * Jones, Jonathan C..... | 1865 |
| Gustin, William Claud..... | 1863 | Jones, Wm. Justus..... | 1856 |
| Hagarty, Dan. M. J..... | 1868 | Jones, H. J. Montgomery..... | 1873 |
| * Hall, Archibald..... (ad eun)..... | 1843 | Kearney, Wm. J..... | 1875 |
| Hall, James B..... | 1866 | Keefer, William N., B. A..... | 1869 |
| Hall, J. W..... | 1848 | * Keeler, Thomas..... | 1859 |
| Halliday, James T..... | 1866 | † Kelly, Clinton Wayne..... | 1867 |
| Hamilton, Andrew W..... | 1859 | * Kelly, Wm. Surg'n Royl. Artl..... | 1846 |
| Hamilton, Charles S..... | 1868 | † Kelly, Thomas..... | 1873 |
| Hamilton, John R..... | 1871 | Kemp, William..... | 1864 |
| Hamilton, Rufus Edward..... | 1861 | Kennedy, Richard A..... | 1862 |
| Hamel, Joseph Alexander..... | 1856 | * Kerr, James..... | 1858 |
| Hammond, James H..... | 1869 | Killery, St. John, Staff Assistant | |
| Hanover, William..... | 1875 | Surgeon..... | 1862 |
| Harding, F. W..... | 1868 | King, Wm, M. H..... | 1859 |
| Harkin, Henry..... | 1867 | King, Reginald A. D..... | 1868 |
| Harkin, William..... | 1858 | King, Richard A..... | 1867 |
| Harkness, John..... | 1862 | * Kirkpatrick, A..... | 1856 |
| Harkness, Andrew..... | 1869 | Kittson, John G..... | 1869 |
| Hanington, E. B. C..... | 1875 | Kittson, Edmund G..... | 1873 |
| Harrison, David Howard..... | 1864 | Knowles, James A..... | 1866 |
| Hart, Frederick W..... | 1835 | Kollmyer, Alex H..... | 1856 |
| Harvey, Wm. A..... | 1874 | Laerge, Ed..... | 1856 |
| Hays, James..... | 1866 | * Lang, Thos. D..... | 1869 |
| Hebert, P. Zotique,..... | 1872 | Langlois, O. X..... | 1875 |
| † Henderson, Alexander A..... | 1870 | Langrell, Richard T..... | 1865 |
| * Henderson, Peter..... | 1843 | Larocque, A. B..... | 1847 |
| * Henry, Walter..... (Hon)..... | 1853 | Law, D. W. C..... | 1868 |
| * Henry, Walter J..... | 1856 | Lawrence, Henry G. H., Asst. Surg., | |
| Hervey, Jones J. G..... | 1856 | Grenadier Guards..... | 1862 |
| Hethrington, Harry..... | 1872 | Leavitt, Julius..... | 1866 |
| Hickey, Charles E..... | 1866 | Leclair, George..... | 1851 |
| Hickey, Samuel A., B.A..... | 1874 | Leclair, Napoleon..... | 1861 |
| Hils, Joseph..... | 1873 | Lee, James C..... | 1856 |
| Hingston, W. H..... | 1851 | * Lee, John Rolph..... | 1848 |
| Hockridge, Thos G..... | 1874 | Legault, Daniel..... | 1868 |
| Holden, Rufus..... | 1844 | Lemoine, Charles..... | 1850 |
| Hollwell, John..... | 1868 | Lepailleur, Leonard..... | 1848 |
| * Holmes, Andrew F..... (ad eun)..... | 1843 | Leprohon, John L..... | 1843 |
| Howard, James..... | 1867 | Lindsay, Heriot..... | 1861 |
| Howard, Robert..... | 1872 | Lister, James..... | 1862 |
| Howard, R. Palmer..... | 1848 | Locke, C. T. A..... | 1872 |
| Howden, Robert..... | 1857 | Logan, David D..... | 1842 |
| Howitt, William H..... | 1870 | Logie, William..... | 1833 |
| Howland, Francis D..... | 1867 | * Long, Alexander..... | 1844 |

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| 1869 | | | |
| 1859 | | | |
| 1875 | | | |
| 1869 | | | |
| 1871 | | | |
| 1865 | | | |
| 1873 | | | |
| 1863 | | | |
| n | | | |
| 1846 | | | |
| 1874 | | | |
| 1875 | | | |
| 1867 | | | |
| 1871 | | | |
| 1874 | | | |
| 1874 | | | |
| 1854 | | | |
| 1865 | | | |
| 1856 | | | |
| 1873 | | | |
| 1875 | | | |
| 1869 | | | |
| 1859 | | | |
| 1867 | | | |
| 1846 | | | |
| 1873 | | | |
| 1864 | | | |
| 1862 | | | |
| 1858 | | | |
| 1862 | | | |
| 1859 | | | |
| 1868 | | | |
| 1867 | | | |
| 1856 | | | |
| 1869 | | | |
| 1873 | | | |
| 1866 | | | |
| 1856 | | | |
| 1856 | | | |
| 1869 | | | |
| 1875 | | | |
| 1865 | | | |
| 1847 | | | |
| 1868 | | | |
| 1862 | | | |
| 1866 | | | |
| 1851 | | | |
| 1861 | | | |
| 1856 | | | |
| 1848 | | | |
| 1868 | | | |
| 1850 | | | |
| 1848 | | | |
| 1843 | | | |
| 1861 | | | |
| 1862 | | | |
| 1872 | | | |
| 1842 | | | |
| 1833 | | | |
| 1844 | | | |
| | Longley, Edmund..... | 1866 | |
| | Longpre, Pierre F..... | 1848 | |
| | Loupret, Andre..... | 1850 | |
| | Loux, William..... | 1870 | |
| | Loverin, Nelson..... | 1855 | |
| | Lovett, William..... | 1870 | |
| | † Lucas, T. D'Arcy..... | 1869 | |
| | Lundy, Edward Lewis, Staff Asst., Surgeon..... | 1862 | |
| | Lyon, Arthur..... | 1861 | |
| | McArthur, Robert R..... | 1867 | |
| | McBain, John..... | 1874 | |
| | McCallum Duncan C..... | 1850 | |
| | McCarthy, William..... | 1867 | |
| | McConkey, T. C..... | 1872 | |
| | McConnell, John B..... | 1873 | |
| | * McCord, John D..... | 1864 | |
| | McCormick, Andrew G..... | 1874 | |
| | McCrimmon, Donald A..... | 1869 | |
| | * McCulloch, Michael..... (Hon)..... | 1843 | |
| | McCurdy, John..... | 1866 | |
| | McDermid, Wm..... | 1875 | |
| | * MacDiarmid, John Duncan, Staff Surgeon in the Army..... | 1847 | |
| | McDiarmid, Donald..... | 1867 | |
| | McDiarmid, James..... | 1873 | |
| | MacDonald, Angus..... | 1863 | |
| | * MacDonald, Colin..... | 1853 | |
| | MacDonald, Roderick..... | 1834 | |
| | MacDonald, Roderick A..... | 1874 | |
| | McDonald, Jos. D. A..... | 1873 | |
| | McDonell, Alex. R..... | 1874 | |
| | McDonell, Angus..... | 1852 | |
| | McDonell, Aeneas..... | 1849 | |
| | McDougall, Peter A..... | 1847 | |
| | McDougall, Peter A..... | 1864 | |
| | McEwen, Findlay..... | 1870 | |
| | MacFarlane, William..... | 1869 | |
| | Macfie, James..... | 1869 | |
| | MacIntosh, Robert..... | 1863 | |
| | Mack, Francis Lewis..... | 1862 | |
| | Mackie, John R..... | 1865 | |
| | * Macklem, Samuel S..... | 1859 | |
| | * Macnabb, Francis A. L..... | 1870 | |
| | Madill, John..... | 1867 | |
| | Major, George W., B. A..... | 1871 | |
| | Malcolm, John Rolph..... | 1861 | |
| | * Malhoit, Alfred..... | 1846 | |
| | Malloch, Edward C..... | 1863 | |
| | Malloch, William B..... | 1867 | |
| | Mallory, Albert E..... | 1872 | |
| | Marceau, Louis T..... | 1872 | |
| | Markell, Richard..... | 1867 | |
| | * Marr, Israel P..... | 1849 | |
| | Marr, Walker H..... | 1859 | |
| | Marston, Alonzo W..... | 1871 | |
| | Marston, John J..... | 1863 | |
| | Mason, James Lindsey, M. A..... | 1863 | |
| | Mattice, Rich. J..... | 1875 | |
| | † Matheson, John H..... | 1871 | |
| | Matheson, Niel..... | 1870 | |
| | Mayrand, William..... | 1847 | |
| | McGarry, James..... | 1858 | |
| | McGeachy, William..... | 1867 | |
| | McGill, William..... | 1848 | |
| | McGillivray, Donald..... | 1861 | |
| | McGowan, Henry W..... | 1867 | |
| | McGrath, Thomas..... | 1849 | |
| | McGregor, Dupcan..... | 1861 | |
| | McGuire, Bernard D..... | 1873 | |
| | McInnes, Walter J..... | 1865 | |
| | McIntosh, James..... | 1859 | |
| | McIntosh, Donald J..... | 1870 | |
| | McIntyre, Peter A..... | 1867 | |
| | McKelcan, George Lloyd..... | 1860 | |
| | McKay, John..... | 1869 | |
| | McKay, Walter..... | 1854 | |
| | McLaren, Peter..... | 1861 | |
| | McLaren, Peter..... | 1869 | |
| | McLaren, Peter..... | 1872 | |
| | McLean, Alexander..... | 1860 | |
| | McLean, Archibald..... | 1867 | |
| | McLeod, James..... | 1873 | |
| | McMicking, George..... | 1851 | |
| | McMillan, Aeneas J..... | 1874 | |
| | McMillan, Louis J. A..... | 1860 | |
| | McMillan, John..... | 1857 | |
| | McMurray, Samuel..... | 1841 | |
| | * McNaughton, E. P..... | 1849 | |
| | McNeece, James..... | 1866 | |
| | McQuillen, James..... | 1874 | |
| | McTaggart, Alexander..... | 1869 | |
| | McVean, John M..... | 1865 | |
| | Meane, John, M. R. C. S. L., Staff Surgeon Major..... | 1869 | |
| | Meek, James A..... | 1875 | |
| | Meigs, Malcolm R..... | 1865 | |
| | * Meredith, Thomas L. B..... | 1842 | |
| | Mignault, Henri Adolphe..... | 1860 | |
| | Miller, Robert..... | 1870 | |
| | Mines, William W..... | 1874 | |
| | Mitchell, Fred. H..... | 1871 | |
| | Moffatt, John Edward, Staff Surg..... | 1862 | |
| | Moffatt, Walter..... | 1868 | |
| | Molson, William A..... | 1874 | |
| | Mondelet, Wm. H..... | 1868 | |
| | Mongenais, Napoleon..... | 1865 | |
| | Mount, John W..... | 1855 | |
| | Monk, Geo. H..... | 1875 | |
| | Moore, Chas. S..... | 1874 | |
| | Moore, Jehiel T..... | 1874 | |
| | Moore, Joseph..... | 1852 | |
| | Moore, Richard..... | 1853 | |
| | Moore, Robert C..... | 1869 | |
| | * Morin, Josh..... [Hon]..... | 1850 | |
| | * Morrison, David R..... | 1869 | |
| | Morrison, John, M. A..... | 1872 | |
| | Munro, James T..... | 1872 | |
| | Nelles, Jas. M..... | 1875 | |
| | * Nelson, Horace..... | 1861 | |
| | * Nelson, Wolfred..... [Hon]..... | 1848 | |
| | Nelson, Wolfred D. E..... | 1872 | |
| | Nicol, William R..... | 1872 | |
| | Nicoll, Charles Richard, Surgeon Major, Grenadier Guards..... | 1862 | |
| | Nesbitt, James A..... | 1868 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------|------|
| Norton, Thomas..... | 1874 | Read, Herbert H..... | 1861 |
| O'Brien, Thomos B. P..... | 1862 | Rednor, Horace P..... | 1864 |
| O'Brien, Robert S..... | 1873 | Reddick, Robert..... | 1874 |
| O'Erien, David..... | 1873 | Reddy, John..... (ad eun) | 1856 |
| O'Callaghan, Cornelius H..... | 1854 | Read, Thomas D..... | 1871 |
| * O'Carr, Peter..... | 1867 | Reid, Alex. Peter..... | 1858 |
| * O'Conner, Daniel A..... | 1861 | Reid, John A..... | 1871 |
| O'Dea, James Joseph..... | 1859 | Reid, Kenneth..... | 1864 |
| Odell, William, Surgeon 19th Re- giment of the Line..... | 1849 | Reynolda, Robert T..... | 1836 |
| O'Leary James..... | 1866 | * Reynolds, Thomas..... | 1842 |
| O'Leary, Patrick..... | 1859 | Richard, Marcel..... | 1864 |
| Oliver, James W..... | 1867 | Richmond, Peter E..... | 1873 |
| O'Reilly, Charles..... | 1867 | Ridley, Henry Thomas..... | 1852 |
| Osler, Wm..... | 1872 | * Riel, Etienne R. R..... | 1857 |
| Padfield, Charles Wm..... | 1868 | Rinfret, Ferdinand R..... | 1868 |
| Painchaud, Edward S. L..... | 1848 | * Rintoul, David M..... | 1854 |
| Palmer, Lorin L..... | 1867 | Richardson, John R..... | 1865 |
| Paquin, Jean M..... | 1843 | Ritchie, John L..... | 1874 |
| Paradis, Henry..... | 1848 | * Roberts, Edward T..... | 1859 |
| Paradis, Pierre E..... | 1867 | Roberts, John E., E.A..... | 1867 |
| Parker, Rufus S..... | 1866 | Robertson, James..... | 1865 |
| Parker, Charles S..... | 1866 | Robertson, David..... | 1864 |
| * Paterson, James..... | 1865 | Robertson, David T..... | 1857 |
| Paterson, James..... | 1864 | Robertson, Patrick..... | 1867 |
| * Pattee, George..... | 1858 | Robillard, Adolphe..... | 1860 |
| Pattee, Richard P..... | 1874 | Robinson, Wesley..... | 1872 |
| Pallen, Montrose A..... | 1864 | Robitaille, Louis..... | 1860 |
| Patton, Edwark K..... | 1867 | Robitaille, L. T..... | 1858 |
| Pegg, Austin J..... | 1872 | † Roddick, Thomas G..... | 1868 |
| Pegg, Charles H..... | 1867 | Rodger, Thomas A..... | 1869 |
| Perrault, Victor..... | 1852 | Rogers, Amos..... | 1874 |
| Perrier, John..... | 1868 | Rooney, Robert F..... | 1870 |
| Perrigo, James M.A..... | 1870 | † Ross, George, M.A..... | 1866 |
| Perry, Hezekiah R..... | 1873 | Ross, Thomas..... | 1863 |
| Phelan, Cornelius J. R..... | 1865 | Ross, Henry..... | 1872 |
| Phelan, James S..... | 1874 | Ross, William G..... | 1871 |
| * Phelan, Joseph P..... | 1854 | Ross, Wm. D..... | 1875 |
| Philip, David L..... | 1861 | Rugg, Henry C..... | 1865 |
| * Picault, A. C. E..... | 1857 | Rumsey, William..... | 1859 |
| Pickup, John Walworth..... | 1860 | Ruttan, Allan..... | 1852 |
| * Pinet Alexis..... | 1847 | * Sabourin, Moiso..... | 1849 |
| Pinet, Alex. R..... | 1864 | Sampson, Jas. (Hon)..... | 1847 |
| Poussette, Arthur Courthope..... | 1860 | Sanderson, George W..... | 1850 |
| Powell, Israel Wood..... | 1860 | Savage, Thomas Y..... | 1854 |
| Powell, Newton W..... | 1853 | Savage, Alex. C..... | 1866 |
| Powers, Georqe W..... | 1861 | Sawyer, James E..... | 1863 |
| Powers, Lafontaine B..... | 1864 | Schmidt, Samuel B..... | 1847 |
| Pringle, George..... | 1855 | Schofield, David T..... | 1869 |
| Prosser, Wm. O..... | 1874 | Scott, Stephen A..... | 1854 |
| Proudfoot, John S..... | 1868 | Scott, Wm. E..... | 1844 |
| Proudfoot, Alex..... | 1869 | Scott, Wm. F..... | 1875 |
| Proulx, Philius..... | 1844 | * Scrivan, George Augustus..... | 1846 |
| Prevost, E. Gilbert..... | 1859 | Seagar, Francis R..... | 1370 |
| Quarry, James J..... | 1868 | Seguin, Andre..... | 1848 |
| Quesnel, Jules M..... | 1849 | Senkler, A. E..... | 1863 |
| Rae, John Hamilton,..... (Hon)..... | 1853 | * Sewell, Stephen C..... (ad eun)..... | 1843 |
| Rainville, Pierre..... | 1863 | Sewell, Colin..... (ad eun)..... | 1869 |
| Rambaut, John, Surgeon, Cana- dian Rifles..... | 1859 | Sharpe, Wm. James..... | 1872 |
| Ratray, Charles J..... | 1871 | Shaver, Peter Rolph..... | 1854 |
| Ratray, James C..... | 1874 | Shaver, R. N..... | 1857 |
| Raymond, Oliver..... | 1850 | Shepherd, Francis J..... | 1873 |
| | | Shoebottom, Henry..... | 1857 |
| | | * Simard, Amable..... | 1852 |

| | |
|------|--|
| 1861 | |
| 1864 | |
| 1874 | |
| 1856 | |
| 1871 | |
| 1858 | |
| 1871 | |
| 1864 | |
| 1836 | |
| 1842 | |
| 1864 | |
| 1873 | |
| 1852 | |
| 1857 | |
| 1868 | |
| 1854 | |
| 1865 | |
| 1874 | |
| 1859 | |
| 1865 | |
| 1865 | |
| 1864 | |
| 1857 | |
| 1867 | |
| 1860 | |
| 1872 | |
| 1860 | |
| 1858 | |
| 1868 | |
| 1869 | |
| 1874 | |
| 1870 | |
| 1866 | |
| 1863 | |
| 1872 | |
| 1871 | |
| 1875 | |
| 1865 | |
| 1859 | |
| 1852 | |
| 1849 | |
| 1847 | |
| 1850 | |
| 1854 | |
| 1866 | |
| 1863 | |
| 1847 | |
| 1869 | |
| 1854 | |
| 1844 | |
| 1875 | |
| 1846 | |
| 1370 | |
| 1848 | |
| 1863 | |
| 1843 | |
| 1869 | |
| 1872 | |
| 1854 | |
| 1857 | |
| 1873 | |
| 1857 | |
| 1852 | |

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Simpson, Thomas..... | 1854 |
| Sinclair, Coll..... | 1874 |
| Smallwood, John R..... | 1868 |
| Smith, Daniel D..... | 1868 |
| * Smith, Edward W..... | 1859 |
| Smith Norman A..... | 1870 |
| Smythe, T. W..... | 1848 |
| Sparham, Terence..... | 1841 |
| Speer, Andrew M..... | 1874 |
| * Squire, William Wood, M.A..... | 1864 |
| Stanton, George..... | 1868 |
| Stark, George A..... | 1872 |
| * Staunton, Andrew Aylmer, Sur- geon Royal Artillery..... | 1845 |
| Stevens, Alex. D..... | 1857 |
| Stevenson, James McGregor..... | 1856 |
| Stevenson, John A..... | 1873 |
| * Stevenson, John L..... | 1855 |
| Stevenson, Robert A..... | 1871 |
| Stewart, Alexander..... | 1872 |
| Stewart, John Alexander..... | 1862 |
| Stewart, James..... | 1869 |
| Stephenson, James..... | 1859 |
| Stimpson, Alfred O..... | 1868 |
| Shirk, George..... | 1865 |
| St. John, Leonard..... | 1874 |
| Stowbridge, James Gordon..... | 1862 |
| Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar..... | 1861 |
| Sutherland, Walter..... | 1874 |
| * Sutherland, William..... | 1836 |
| * Sutherland, William..... | 1870 |
| Switzer, John E. K..... | 1865 |
| Tabb, Silas E., M.A..... | 1869 |
| Tait, Henry Thomas..... | 1860 |
| Taylor, Wm. H..... | 1860 |
| Taylor, Sullivan A..... | 1870 |
| Tew, Herbert S..... | 1864 |
| Temple, James A..... | 1865 |
| Thayer, Linus O..... | 1859 |
| Therault, F. D..... | 1863 |
| Therien, Honore..... | 1863 |
| * Thomson, James..... | 1842 |
| Thompson, Robert..... | 1852 |
| Tracy Andrew W..... | 1873 |
| Trenholme, Edward Henry..... | 1862 |
| Trudel, Eugene..... | 1844 |
| Turgeon, Louis G..... | 1860 |
| Tuzo, Henry A..... | 1853 |
| † Tunstall, Simon J., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Ussher, Henry..... | 1861 |
| Vannorman, Jonathan A..... | 1850 |

* Deceased.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Vercoe, Henry L..... | 1865 |
| Vicat, John E..... | 1867 |
| Wagner, A. Dixon..... | 1872 |
| Wagner, William H..... | 1844 |
| Wakeham, William..... | 1866 |
| Wales, Benjamin N..... | 1874 |
| Walker, Robert..... | 1851 |
| Wallace, Izaac N..... | 1874 |
| Walsh, Edmond C..... | 1866 |
| Walter, George O..... | 1873 |
| Wanless John R..... | 1867 |
| Ward, William T..... | 1873 |
| Ward, Michael O'B..... | 1875 |
| Warren, Frank..... | 1872 |
| * Warren, Henry..... | 1860 |
| Waugh, William..... | 1872 |
| Webb, James T. S..... | 1871 |
| Weilbrenner, Remi Claude..... | 1851 |
| Weir, Richard..... | 1852 |
| * Wherry, John..... | 1862 |
| Whitecomb, Josiah G..... | 1848 |
| Whiteford, James W..... | 1873 |
| Whitford, R..... | 1857 |
| Whitwell, William P. O..... | 1860 |
| Whyte, Joseph A..... | 1870 |
| Wigle, Hiram..... | 1875 |
| * Widner, Christopher.. (Hon)..... | 1847 |
| Wilcox, Marshall B..... | 1868 |
| Wilson, Benjamin S..... | 1856 |
| Wilson, Robert M..... | 1850 |
| Wilson, William..... | 1857 |
| * Wilsam, John Wilbrod..... | 1846 |
| Wolverton, Algeron, B.A..... | 1867 |
| Woods, David, Staff Surgeon..... | 1860 |
| Wood, George C..... | 1849 |
| Wood, George..... | 1863 |
| Wood, Hannibal W..... | 1865 |
| Woods, Jno. J. E..... | 1875 |
| Woodfall, Sam. Pratt. Asst-Surg- eon Royal Artillery..... | 1864 |
| Woolway, C. J..... | 1875 |
| Workman, Benjamin..... | 1853 |
| Workman, Joseph..... | 1835 |
| Worthington, Edward... [ad eun]..... | 1868 |
| Wright, Henry P..... | 1872 |
| Wright, Stephen..... | 1859 |
| Wright, William..... | 1848 |
| Wye, John A..... | 1868 |
| Young, Robert C..... | 1873 |
| Youker, William..... | 1870 |

† Holmes Medallist.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Allworth, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1875 | Hindley, John, B.A..... | 1873 |
| Bancroft, Rev. Charles (ad eun).... | 1855 | Howe, Henry Aspinwall... (Hon).... | 1855 |
| Bancroft, Rev. C., B.A...Junior..... | 1870 | Jones, Montgomery, B.A..... | 1873 |
| Baynes, Donald, B.A..... | 1867 | Kahler, Frederick A., B.A..... | 1872 |
| Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne, B.A. | 1869 | Kemp, Rev. Alexander F... (Hon).... | 1863 |
| * Bothwell, John A., B.A..... | 1868 | Kennedy, George T., B.A..... | 1872 |
| Bowman, Wm. M..... [Hon]..... | 1859 | Kennedy, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1860 |
| Boyd, Jehn, B.A..... | 1864 | Kirby, James, B.A., B.C.L..... | 1862 |
| Browne, Dunbar, B.A., B.C.L..... | 1861 | Krans, Rev. Edward H., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Butler, Rev. John..... (Hon)..... | 1852 | * Leach, Robert A., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1860 |
| Cameron, James, B.A..... | 1874 | McCord, David R., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1867 |
| Carmichael, Rev. J., B.A..... | 1871 | McGregor, Duncan, B.A..... | 1874 |
| Chamberlin, Browne, D.C.L. (ad eun)..... | 1857 | McGregor, James, B.A..... | 1868 |
| Chapman, Rev. Charles, M.A., London Univ., (ad eun)..... | 1872 | McIntosh, John, B.A..... | 1873 |
| Clarke, Wallace, B.A., M.D..... | 1872 | McLaren, John R., B.A..... | 1868 |
| Clowe, James D., B.A..... | 1874 | McLennan, Duncan H., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Cornish, Rev. George, B.A..... | 1860 | Markgraf, Charles, F. A... (Hon).... | 1865 |
| Crothers, Rev. William J., B.A..... | 1875 | Mason, James L., B.A..... | 1863 |
| Cushing, Lemuel, B.A., B.C.L..... | 1867 | Mattice, Corydon J., B.A..... | 1862 |
| Dart, William J., B.A..... | 1874 | Morris, Alex., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1852 |
| Davidson, Rev. James, B.A..... | 1866 | Morrison, Rev. James D., B.A..... | 1862 |
| Davidson, Charles P., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1867 | Morrison John, B.A..... | 1870 |
| Davidson, Leonidas H., B.A..... | 1867 | Munroe, Gustavus, B.A..... | 1874 |
| Dey, William J., B.A..... | 1875 | Perkins, John A., B.A..... | 1862 |
| DeWitt, Caleb S., B.A..... | 1864 | Perrigo, James, B.A..... | 1869 |
| Dougall, John R., B.A..... | 1867 | * Plimsoll, Reginald J., B.A..... | 1862 |
| Duff, Archibald, B.A..... | 1867 | Ramsay, Robt. A., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1867 |
| Duncan, Alexander, B.A..... | 1875 | Robins, Sampson Paul, B.A..... | 1868 |
| Ells, Robert, B.A..... | 1875 | * Rodger, David..... (Hon)..... | 1857 |
| Gibb, George D., M.D... (Hon)..... | 1856 | Ross, George, B.A., M.D..... | 1866 |
| Gibson, Thomas A..... (Hon)..... | 1856 | * Stewart, Rev. Colin Campbell, B.A. | 1870 |
| Gilman, Francis E., B.A..... | 1865 | Tabb, Silas Everett, B.A..... | 1869 |
| Gould Edwin, B.A..... | 1860 | Thorburn, John..... (Hon)..... | 1861 |
| Graham, John H..... (Hon)..... | 1859 | Trenholme, Norman W., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1867 |
| Green, Joseph, B.A..... | 1864 | Torrance, Edward F., B.A..... | 1874 |
| Hall, Rev. Wm., B.A..... | 1867 | Wallace, Rev. R. W., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Hart, Lewis A., B.A..... | 1869 | Wicksteed, Richd. G., B.A., B.C.L.... | 1866 |
| Hicks, Francis W., B.A..... | 1870 | Wilkie, Daniel..... (Hon)..... | 1866 |
| | | Wilson, John, B.A..... | 1870 |
| | | Wortherspoon, Ivan Tolkien, B.A. | 1869 |

* Deceased.

BACHELORS OF CIVIL LAW.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| * Abbott, Christopher C..... | 1850 | Baynes, O'Hara..... | 1874 |
| Abbott, John J. C..... | 1854 | Benjamin, Lewis N..... | 1865 |
| Abbott, John, B..... | 1874 | † Bethune, Meredith, B., M.A..... | 1869 |
| Adams, Abel..... | 1867 | Branchaud, Athanase..... | 1862 |
| Allan, Irvine..... | 1862 | * † Bothwell, John A., B.A..... | 1866 |
| † Archibald, John Sprott, B.A..... | 1870 | Bouthillier, Charles F..... | 1867 |
| Archambault, Henri..... | 1874 | Boyd, John, B.A..... | 1864 |
| Archambault, Joseph L. C..... | 1871 | Bowie, Duncan E..... | 1873 |
| Armstrong, Louis..... | 1861 | Browne, Dunbar, M.A..... | 1853 |
| Ascher, Isidore G..... | 1863 | Bullock, Wm. E., B.A..... | 1863 |
| Aylen, John M.D..... | 1861 | Butler, Thomas L..... | 1865 |
| Aylen, Peter B.A..... | 1854 | Calder, John..... | 1871 |
| * Badgley, Frank H..... | 1852 | Carden, Henry..... | 1860 |
| Bagg, Robert Stanley..... | 1871 | Caron, Adolph P..... | 1865 |
| Barnston, John G..... | 1856 | Carter, Christopher B..... | 1866 |
| Barry, Denis..... | 1872 | Carter, Edward..... | 1864 |
| Baynes, Edward Alfred..... | 1867 | Chamberlin, Brown..... | 1850 |

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1873 | Chamberlin, John, Junr..... | 1867 | Howard, Rice M..... | 1869 |
| 1855 | Chambers, A. Busteed..... | 1875 | Howliston, Alexander..... | 1865 |
| 1873 | Charland, Alfred..... | 1863 | Huntingdon, Russ Wood..... | 1875 |
| 1872 | Chauveau, Alexandre..... | 1867 | † Hutchinson, Matthew..... | 1873 |
| 1863 | Chauret, Amedee..... | 1873 | Jenkins, George E..... | 1874 |
| 1872 | Choquette, Francis X..... | 1874 | Jodoin, Isaac..... | 1858 |
| 1860 | Cocquet, Ambroise..... | 1865 | Johnston, Edwin R..... | 1866 |
| 1862 | Couillard, Edward..... | 1875 | Jones, Richard A. A..... | 1854 |
| 1875 | Coutlee, Lewis W. P..... | 1873 | Joseph, Joseph O..... | 1864 |
| 1860 | Canroy, Robert Hughes..... | 1869 | Keller, Francis J..... | 1869 |
| 1867 | Cowan, Robert C..... | 1862 | Kelley, John P..... | 1862 |
| 1874 | Cruikshank, William..... | 1872 | Kemp, Edson, B. A..... | 1860 |
| 1868 | Curran, Joseph C..... | 1862 | Kenny, William R..... | 1865 |
| 1873 | Cushing, Charles..... | 1869 | Kirby, James, M.A..... | 1862 |
| 1868 | Cushing, Lemuel, Junr., M.A..... | 1865 | Kitson, George, R. W..... | 1867 |
| 1875 | Daly, J. G..... | 1858 | Labadie, M. T. Adolphe..... | 1874 |
| 1865 | Dansereau, Arthur..... | 1865 | Labadie, Y. Odilon..... | 1874 |
| 1863 | Darby, Daniel..... | 1870 | Lacoste, Arthur..... | 1869 |
| 1862 | Darey, Pierre J., M.A..... | 1868 | Laflamme, R. G..... | 1856 |
| 1852 | David, Alphonse..... | 1872 | Laflamme, Leopold..... | 1869 |
| 1862 | Davidson, Charles P., M.A..... | 1863 | Lafrenaye, P. R..... | 1856 |
| 1270 | Davidson, Leonidas Heber, M.A..... | 1863 | Lambe, William B..... | 1850 |
| 1874 | Day, Edmund T..... | 1864 | Lancotot, Mederic..... | 1860 |
| 1862 | Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur..... | 1864 | Lariviere, Joseph..... | 1874 |
| 1869 | Des Rivieres, Rodolphe..... | 1875 | Larose, Telesphore..... | 1860 |
| 1862 | Des Rosieres, Joseph..... | 1873 | Laurier, Wilfred..... | 1864 |
| 1867 | Desrochers, Jean L. B..... | 1861 | Lay, Warren Amos..... | 1867 |
| 1868 | Doak, George O..... | 1863 | Lawlor, Richard S..... | 1865 |
| 1857 | Doherty, Thos. J..... | 1868 | Leach, David S..... | 1861 |
| 1866 | Derion, Adelar A. P..... | 1862 | * Leach, Robert A., M. A..... | 1860 |
| 1870 | Doutre, Pierre..... | 1858 | Le Beauf, Louis C..... | 1873 |
| 1869 | Doutre, Gonzalve..... | 186 | Lefebvre, Frederick..... | 1863 |
| 1861 | Driscoll, Netteville H..... | 1861 | Loneragan, James..... | 1873 |
| 1867 | Drummond, William D..... | 1867 | Loneragan, Michael L. S..... | 1871 |
| 1874 | Dubuc, Joseph..... | 1869 | Loranger, Louis George..... | 1869 |
| 1875 | Duchesnay, Henri J. T..... | 1866 | Lyman, Elisha Stiles..... | 1865 |
| 1866 | Dunlop, John..... | 1860 | Lyman, Frederick S., B.A..... | 1869 |
| 1866 | Duprat, Pierre N..... | 1866 | † Lynch, Wm. W..... | 1868 |
| 1870 | Durand, Naphtalie..... | 1864 | MacKenzie, Frederick..... | 1861 |
| 1869 | Farmer, Wm. O..... | 1866 | † Major, David..... | 1875 |
| 1869 | Fisher, Roswell C..... | 1869 | Major, Edward James..... | 1871 |
| 1868 | Fisk, John J..... | 1868 | † Marler, William DeM., B.A..... | 1872 |
| 1870 | Foran, Thomas P..... | 1870 | McCord, David Ross, M.A..... | 1867 |
| 1871 | Franks, Albert W..... | 1871 | McCormack, David..... | 1872 |
| 1856 | Gairdiner, William F..... | 1856 | McDonald, Frank H..... | 1873 |
| 1864 | Galarneau, Joseph Antoine..... | 1864 | * McGee, Thomas D'Arcy..... | 1861 |
| 1875 | Galbraith, William..... | 1875 | McIntosh, John, B.A..... | 1868 |
| 1859 | Gauthier, Zépherin..... | 1859 | McLaren, John J..... | 1868 |
| 1866 | Geoffrion, Christopher A..... | 1866 | McLaren, John Robert, M.A..... | 1860 |
| 1867 | Gibb, James R..... | 1868 | McLaurin, John Rice..... | 1867 |
| 1864 | Gilman, Francis E., M.A..... | 1865 | † McMaster, Donald..... | 1871 |
| 1873 | Girouard, Désiré..... | 1860 | Merry, John Wesley..... | 1870 |
| 1858 | † Gordon, Asa..... | 1867 | Messier, Damase..... | 1875 |
| 1863 | Grenier, Amedé L. W..... | 1863 | Messier, Joseph S..... | 1868 |
| 1865 | Hackett, Michael F..... | 1874 | Mitchell, Albert Edward..... | 1867 |
| 1871 | Hall, John S., B.A..... | 1875 | Molson, Alexander..... | 1851 |
| 1860 | Hall, William A..... | 1863 | Monk, Ed. Cornwallis..... | 1870 |
| 1865 | Harnet, Wm. de Courey..... | 1870 | Morris, Alexander, M.A..... | 1850 |
| 1866 | Hart, Lewis A., M.A..... | 1869 | Morris, John L..... | 1860 |
| 1864 | Hemming, Edward J..... | 1855 | Nagle, Sarsfield B..... | 1862 |
| 1850 | † Hodge, David W. R., B.A..... | 1874 | Nichols, Thomas, M.D., LL.B..... | 1875 |
| 1865 | Holton, Edward..... | 1865 | Nutting, Charles A..... | 1872 |
| 1863 | Houghton, John G. K..... | 1863 | Quimet, Adolphe P..... | 1861 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| Panet, Edouard A..... | 1874 | Spong, John J. R..... | 1874 |
| Papineau, Joseph G..... | 1869 | Stephens, Charles Henry..... | 1875 |
| Piché Aristide..... | 1868 | Stephens, George W..... | 1863 |
| Perry, Joseph..... | 1869 | Stephens, Romeo H..... | 1850 |
| Pariseault, Chas. Ambroise..... | 1859 | Stephens, Chas. O..... | 1864 |
| Perkins, John A., M.A..... | 1860 | Tait, Melbourne..... | 1862 |
| * Plimsoll, Reginald J., M.A..... | 1861 | Taschereau, Arthur..... | 1864 |
| Poutre, Felix E..... | 1874 | Taylor, Reid..... | 1869 |
| Power, Alexander W. A..... | 1863 | Territ, Joseph Lee..... | 1865 |
| Prefontaine, Raymond..... | 1873 | Torrance, Fred. W., M.A..... | 1856 |
| Rainville, Henri Benjamin..... | 1873 | Trenholme, Edward H., M.D..... | 1865 |
| Ramsay, Robert A., M.A..... | 1866 | † Trenholme, Norman W., M.A..... | 1865 |
| Richard, Damase F. S..... | 1859 | Vandall, Phillipe..... | 1865 |
| Richard, Emery Edward..... | 1867 | Vilbon, Chas. A..... | 1863 |
| Richard, Edward E..... | 1868 | Walker William G..... | 1874 |
| Rixford, Emmet Hawkins..... | 1865 | Walsh, Thomas Joseph..... | 1863 |
| Robillard, Emilie..... | 1874 | Watts, William J., B.A..... | 1869 |
| Robideaux, Emery..... | 1866 | Welsh, Alfred..... | 1864 |
| Rochon, Charles A..... | 1861 | Wicksteed, Richard G., M.A..... | 1864 |
| Rose, William..... | 1866 | Wight, James H..... | 1868 |
| Sabourin, Ernest..... | 1863 | Wood, Franc Ogilvie..... | 1870 |
| Santoire, Camille..... | 1873 | Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Laval). [ad eun]..... | 1869 |
| Sarrasin, Ferdinand Leon..... | 1871 | Wright, William Mackay, B.A..... | 1863 |
| Sexton, James Ponsonby..... | 1860 | Wurtele, Charles J. C..... | 1863 |
| Short, Robert..... | 1867 | Wurtele, Jonathan S. C..... | 1870 |
| Sicotte, Victor B..... | 1862 | | |
| Snowdon, H. L..... | 1856 | | |

* Deceased.

† Elizabeth Torrance Medallist.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Allan, James G [SeI]..... | 1873 | Cook, Archibald H., (Morrin)..... | 1869 |
| Allan, John [nI]..... | 1874 | Clowe, John D..... | 1863 |
| Allworth, John..... | 1872 | Cornish, Rev. Geo., B.A., London Univ. (ad eun)..... | 1856 |
| Anderson, Jacob de Wit, [CeI]..... | 1866 | Craig James..... | 1874 |
| Archibald, John Sprott, (WpI)..... | 1867 | Crothers, W. J., (P)..... | 1872 |
| Aylen, Peter..... | 1850 | Coussirat, Rev. Adrian D., (ad eun)..... | 1871 |
| Bancroft, Rev. Chas., Junior..... | 1866 | Cushing, Lemuel, (eI)..... | 1863 |
| Barnston, Alexander (C)..... | 1857 | Dart, William J..... | 1868 |
| Baynes, Donald..... | 1864 | Davidson, Charles Peers..... | 1863 |
| Beckett, William Henry..... | 1866 | Davidson, Rev. Jas. (ad eun)..... | 1863 |
| Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne (LnI)..... | 1866 | Davidson, Leonidas Heber..... | 1863 |
| Black, James R..... | 1874 | Dawson, William B., (LnI)..... | 1874 |
| Blackader, Alex. D., (nI)..... | 1870 | Dewey, Finlay McN. (m)..... | 1874 |
| Bockus, Charles E..... | 1852 | Dey, William J., (LnI)..... | 1871 |
| * Bothwell, John A., (LnI)..... | 1864 | DeWit, Caleb S..... | 1861 |
| Boyd, John, (n)..... | 1861 | Dougall, Duncan..... | 1860 |
| Brewster, William, (CeI)..... | 1865 | Dougall, John Redpath..... | 1860 |
| Brooks, Charles H., (LnI)..... | 1868 | Drummond, Chas. G. B. (nI)..... | 1862 |
| Browne, Arthur Adderly, (SeI)..... | 1866 | Duff, Archibald (MmI)..... | 1864 |
| Browne, Dunbar..... | 1856 | Duncan, Alexander..... | 1867 |
| Browne, Thomas..... | 1853 | Ells, Robert, (LnI)..... | 1872 |
| Bullock, William E., (CeI)..... | 1860 | Empson, John..... | 1874 |
| Cameron, James, (MmI)..... | 1871 | Fairbairn, Thomas (P)..... | 1863 |
| Carmichael, James..... | 1867 | Ferguson, John S..... | 1861 |
| Cassels, Hamilton, (Morrin)..... | 1873 | * Ferrier, Robert W..... | 1857 |
| Cassels, Robert, (Morrin) (pI)..... | 1866 | Fessenden, Elisha Joseph..... | 1863 |
| Chandler, George H., (MmI)..... | 1875 | Fleet Charles J., (eI)..... | 1873 |
| Chipman, Clarence..... | 1866 | Fortin, Rev. Octave (ad eun)..... | 1867 |
| Christie, John H..... | 1872 | Fowler, William (nI)..... | 1865 |
| Clarke, Wallace, (SeI)..... | 1869 | Fowler, Elbert..... | 1868 |
| Cline, John D., (CeI)..... | 1871 | Fraser, John (Morrin)..... | 1869 |

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 874 | Gibb, Charles..... | 1865 | Moore, Francis X..... | 1868 |
| 875 | Gilman, Francis Edward..... | 1862 | Morris, William..... | 1859 |
| 863 | Gore, Frederick..... | 1861 | Morris, Alexander..... | 1849 |
| 850 | Geuld, Edwin..... | 1856 | Morrison, John..... | 1866 |
| 864 | Grandy John..... | 1866 | Morrison, James D., (L n l)..... | 1865 |
| 862 | Greenshields, Edward (W P l)..... | 1869 | Morrison, David E., (e l)..... | 1870 |
| 864 | Greenshields, Samuel..... | 1874 | Muir John N..... | 1864 |
| 869 | Green, Joseph (C e l)..... | 1861 | * Muir, Rev. E. P., (ad eun)..... | 1865 |
| 865 | Green, Lonsdale..... | 1864 | Munro, Gustavus..... | 1871 |
| 856 | Hall, John S..... | 1874 | Munro, Murdoch..... | 1872 |
| 865 | Hall, William..... | 1861 | Murray, Charles H. (L n l)..... | 1873 |
| 865 | Hart, Lewis A..... | 1866 | Naylor, W. H., (W P l)..... | 1872 |
| 865 | Harrington, Bernard J., (L n l)..... | 1869 | Oliver, Theophilus H. (Morrin) (p)..... | 1866 |
| 863 | Harvey, Alfred..... | 1874 | Pease, George H., (W e l)..... | 1864 |
| 874 | Harvey, Charles J..... | 1874 | Perrigo, James (n l)..... | 1866 |
| 863 | Hicks, Francis W..... | 1864 | Perkins, John A..... | 1858 |
| 869 | Hindley, John..... | 1868 | Petit, Rev. Charles B..... | 1850 |
| 864 | Hodge, D. W. K., (S e l)..... | 1872 | Phillips, Charles W..... | 1852 |
| 864 | Holiday, Caleb S..... | 1870 | * Plimsoll, Reginald J..... | 1858 |
| 868 | Jones, Montgomery, (e l)..... | 1869 | Ramsay, R. Anstruther (W n l)..... | 1862 |
| 870 | Johnston, James A., (W P l)..... | 1870 | Redpath, Geo. D..... | 1857 |
| | Joseph Montefiore (n l)..... | 1870 | Reddy, Herbert L. (e l)..... | 1873 |
| 869 | Kahler, Frederick A., (C e l)..... | 1869 | Ritchie, Arthur F. (e l)..... | 1873 |
| 863 | Kelley, Frederick W., (S e l)..... | 1871 | Ritchie, William F. (C e l)..... | 1875 |
| 870 | Kemp, Edson..... | 1859 | Robertson, Alex. (L n l)..... | 1870 |
| | Kennedy, George T., (n l)..... | 1868 | Robins, Sampson Paul (W m l)..... | 1863 |
| | * Kershaw, Philip G..... | 1867 | Ross, George, (C e l)..... | 1862 |
| | Kirby, James (C)..... | 1859 | Russell, Henry (Morrin)..... | 1869 |
| | Krans, Edward H., (S e l)..... | 1865 | Scott, Henry C. (Morrin) (p l)..... | 1866 |
| | Laing, Robert (W P l)..... | 1868 | Sherrill, Alvan F. (C n l)..... | 1864 |
| | * Leach, Robert A..... | 1857 | Slack, George..... | 1868 |
| | Lewis, Albert R., (e l)..... | 1869 | Stethem, George T..... | 1852 |
| 869 | Lyman, Frederick Stiles..... | 1863 | Stevenson, Samuel C..... | 1874 |
| 863 | Major, George W..... | 1870 | * Stewart, Colin Campbell (L n l)..... | 1867 |
| | Marler, Wm., De M. (M m l)..... | 1868 | Stuart, Gustavus S. (W P l)..... | 1875 |
| 856 | Mason, James L..... | 1859 | Tabb, Silas Everett (n l)..... | 1866 |
| 874 | Mattice, Corydon J..... | 1859 | Taylor, Archibald D. (e l)..... | 1874 |
| 872 | Maxwell, John, (n l)..... | 1872 | Taylor, Ernest M..... | 1875 |
| 871 | McCord, David Ross..... | 1863 | Thomas, Henry W. (S e l)..... | 1874 |
| 863 | MacDonnell, Richard L. (C e l)..... | 1873 | Thornton, Rev. R., M.A., (adeun)..... | 1871 |
| 868 | MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay..... | 1866 | Torrance, Edward F., (p)..... | 1871 |
| 863 | McFee, Kutusoff N., (W P l)..... | 1874 | Torrance, John Fraser..... | 1872 |
| 863 | McGregor, James, (e l)..... | 1864 | Trenholme, Norman Wm., (C P l)..... | 1863 |
| 863 | McGregor, Duncan..... | 1871 | Tunstall, Simon J., (e l)..... | 1873 |
| 874 | McIntosh, John (S e l)..... | 1870 | Tupper, James S., (n l)..... | 1871 |
| 874 | McKenzie, John (Morrin)..... | 1867 | Walker, Thomas..... | 1860 |
| 871 | McKenzie, Robt., (p l)..... | 1869 | Wallace, Robt. W., (p l)..... | 1872 |
| 861 | McKibbin, William M..... | 1875 | Ward, George B., (C e l)..... | 1874 |
| 860 | McLaren, John R..... | 1856 | Watts, Wm. John, (e l)..... | 1866 |
| 860 | McLaren, Harry, (C)..... | 1858 | Whillans, Robert..... | 1872 |
| 862 | McLean, Neil W., (Morrin)..... | 1866 | Wicksteed, Richard G., (e l)..... | 1863 |
| 864 | McLennan, Duncan H..... | 1871 | Wilson, John, (e l)..... | 1866 |
| 867 | McLennan, John S., (m l)..... | 1874 | Wood, Franc O..... | 1869 |
| 872 | McLeod, Duncan C., (M m l)..... | 1873 | Wood, Thomas F..... | 1869 |
| 874 | McLeod, Hugh..... | 1866 | Wotherspoon, Ivan T., (Morrin)..... | |
| 863 | McLeod, Finley C..... | 1872 | (p l)..... | 1866 |
| 861 | McQuat, Walter (n l)..... | 1865 | Wright, William McKay..... | 1861 |
| 857 | Merritt, David Prescott..... | 1863 | | |

BACHELORS OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

In Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Boswell, St. George J.....1874 | McLean, Alexander J. ....1874 |
| Brodie, Robert J .....1873 | McLeod, Clement H.....1873 |
| Batcheller, Alvan A.....1875 | Page, John.....1875 |
| Dawson, William B., B.A.....1875 | Robertson, George S.....1874 |
| Frothingham, John J.....1875 | Ross, George.....1875 |
| Harvey, Charles J.....1874 | Stewart, Donald A.....1873 |
| Hill, Arthur E.....1875 | Wicksteed, Henry K.....1873 |
| Kennedy, George T., M.A.....1873 | Wilson, Robert A .....1875 |

In Mining and Assaying.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Spencer, Joseph Wm. [n1].....1874 | Wicksteed, Henry K.....1874 |
| Torrance, John Fraser [n1].....1873 | Wilkins, Dan. F.H. B.A. (Tor)[n1]1875 |

GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Barnston, Alexander, B.A.....1859 | Gould, James H.....1862 |
| Bell, Robert, [n1].....1861 | Kirby, Charles A.....1860 |
| Crawford, Robert.....1859 | McLennan, Christopher.....1859 |
| Doupe, Joseph.....1861 | Reid, John Lestock.....1863 |
| Edwards, George.....1863 | Rixford, Julian Pickering.....1864 |
| Frost, George H.....1860 | Ross, Arthur.....1860 |
| Gaviller, Maurice.....1863 | Savage Joseph.....1860 |
| Gooding, Oliver.....1858 | Walker, Thomas, B.A. ....1860 |

| | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [C] | Chapman Medallist. |
| [W] | Prince of Wales Medallist. |
| [M] | Ann Molson Medallist. |
| [S] | Shakespeare Medallist. |
| [L] | Logan Medallist. |
| [p1] | First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy [p] Second Rank. |
| [m1] | “ “ “ in Mathematics; [m] Second Rank. |
| [cl] | “ “ “ in Classics; (c) Second Rank. |
| (nl) | “ “ “ in Natural Science; (n) Second Rank. |
| (e1) | “ “ “ in English Literature; (e) Second Rank. |

* Deceased.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL DONATIONS
TO THE
LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF THE FACULTY OF
ARTS,
FROM MAY, 1874, TO APRIL, 1875, INCLUSIVE.

I.—TO THE LIBRARY.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Royal Society of London..... | Philosophical Transactions, Parts 1 and 2, of vol. 163, 2 vols. 4to. pap. |
| do do | List of Fellows of the Royal Society, 30th Nov., 1873, pam. 4to. |
| do do | Proceedings, Nos. 146-150, 5 pam. 8 vo. |
| do do | Klein's Anatomy of the Lymphatic System, 8 vo. |
| A. Sandham, Esq..... | McGill College and its Medals, 8 vo. |
| J. Harris, Esq..... | Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, 9 vols., 8 vo. |
| do do | The circle and straight line, 3 parts with plates, 8 vo. |
| do do | Theology and the Science of Government, with Supplement, 2 vols., 8 vo. |
| do do | The Science of Ideal Theology, as taught by the Bible, 8 vo. |
| do do | Appendix to Part II. of Supplement D. to Centrifugal Force, pam. 8 vo. |
| do do | Notes in Revision and plates, 2 pam. 8vo. |
| W. H. Thompson, Esq..... | Flinder's Voyage to Terra Australis, 2 vols., 8vo. |
| Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass | Annual Report of the Trustees of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, for 1873, pam. 8vo. |
| do do | Report on the Organization and Progress of the Anderson School of Natural History at Penikese Island, pam. 8vo. |
| A. J. Ellis, Esq..... | Algebra Stratified with Geometry, pam. 8vo. |
| Government of the Province of Quebec.. | Statutes of the Province of Quebec, Session 1873-74, 8vo. |
| do do | Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, Session 1873-4, 8vo. |
| do do | General Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, pam. 8vo. |
| Miss Mary Carpenter..... | Last Days in England of the Rajah Ram-mohun Roy. 8vo. |
| do do | Six months in India. sm. 8vo. |
| do do | Reformatory Schools. 8vo. |
| do do | Juvenile Delinquents. 8vo. |
| do do | The Crofton Prison System. 12mo. |
| do do | Morning and evening Meditations. 8vo. |
| do do | Young Christian's Hymn Book. 16mo. |
| do do | Journal of the National Indian Association for 1873. pam. 8vo. |

...1874
...1873
...1875
...1874
...1875
...1873
...1873
...1875

...1874
...1875

...1862
...1860
...1859
...1863
...1864
...1860
...1860
...1860

d Rank.

- Heirs of John Robson, Esq., M.D. 839 vols., being the completion of the Collection of Miscellaneous Works in the "Robson Library."
- McGill College Book Club 230 vols., comprising recent publications on historical, literary, theological, and various other subjects.
- Superintendent of the U.S. Coast Survey. Report of the U.S. Coast Survey for 1870. 4to.
- University of Edinburgh Edinburgh University Calendar for 1874-75. sm. 8vo.
- Dr. Meredith, Ottawa Dictionnaire et Grammaire de la Langue des Cris par le Rev. Père Lacombe. 8vo. pap.
- Mechanics' Institute, Montreal Catalogue of Library, 1874. 8vo.
- Miss Turner Le Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie.
- Government of the Dominion of Canada. Sessional Papers, Nos. 1-6 to vol. VII. 6 vols. 8vo.
- do do Statutes of Canada, 1874. 8vo.
- do do Journals of the Senate of Canada, 1874. vol. VIII. 8vo.
- do do Journals of the House of Commons, 1874. vol. VIII. 8vo.
- do do Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada, for 1873-74. pam. 8vo.
- Sandford Fleming, Esq., C.E. Report of Progress on the Exploratory Surveys made for the Canadian Pacific Railway, up to January 7, 1874. With Maps and Charts. 2 vols. 8vo.
- A. R. C. Selwin, Esq., F.R.S. Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. Decades 1 to 4. 4 pam. 8vo.
- do do Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada, for 1870-71 to 1873-74. 5 pam. 8vo.
- do do Rapport Géologique des Operations de 1866 à 1869. 8vo. pap.
- Dominion Board of Trade Proceedings at the Third and Fourth Annual Meetings of the Dominion Board of Trade, Jan. 7th and Feb. 7th, 1874. 2 pam. 8vo.
- do do Proceedings at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, July, 1874. pam. 8vo.
- do do Proceedings at the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, Jan. 7th 19-22, 1875. pam. 8vo.
- D.A.P. Watt, Esq. Traité des Feugères de L'Amérique. fol.
- do American Naturalist. vols. 1-4, 6 and 7 (and Nos. 8 and 9 of vol. 5th). 8vo.
- Institution of Civil Engineers, London, England } Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of C. E. vols. 37-39. 8vo.
- Dr. P. P. Carpenter } Journal of the National Indian Association. Nos. 46, 48. 3 pam. 8vo.
- do do } On Reformatory and Industrial Schools in India. pam. 8vo.
- A. Sandham, Esq. Montreal and its fortifications. 8vo.
- A. R. Selwyn, Esq., F. R. S. Palæozoic Fossils. By E. Billings, F.G.S. vol. 2nd. Part. 1st. 8vo.
- G. C. Broadhead, Esq. Report of the Geological Survey of Missouri, 1873-74. roy. 8vo. pap.
- do do Atlas accompanying Report of Missouri, Geol. Survey, 1874. Large 4to. pap.
- University of Toronto Examination Papers, 1874. 8vo.

- Harvard University,..... Harvard University Catalogue, 1873-74,
and 1874-75. 2 vols. 8vo.
- His Highness, the Maharajah of } Observations of Magnetic Declination
Travancore,..... } made at the Trevandrum and Agustia
observatories. vol. 1st. Large 4to.
- H. Corson, Esq., M.A.,..... Jottings on the Text of Hamlet. pam.
8vo.
- F. MacKenzie, Esq., M. P.,..... Debates of the House of Commons,
Canada. Nos. 9, 44.
- Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S..... Nature and the Bible. 8vo.
- Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Greenwich Observations, 1872. 4to.
- do do Results of the Magnetical and Meteorological
Observations at the Royal
Observatory, Greenwich, 1872. 4to.
- do do Results of the Astronomical Observations
made at the Royal Observatory, Green-
wich, 1872. 4to. 1/2 bd.
- do do Cape Catalogue of 1159 Stars deduced
from Observations at the Royal Obser-
vatory, Cape of Good Hope. 1856-61. 8vo.
- Right Hon. The Earl of Cavan,..... 57 Vols. comprising works on Theological
subjects.
- The Government of Washington,..... Astronomical and Meteorological Obser-
vations, 1872 &c., 4to.
- D. A. P. Watt, Esq.,..... Kaulfuss Enumeratio Filicum. 8vo.
- The McGill College Book Club,..... 226 Volumes of Modern Works on
General Literature, &c.,

TO THE MUSEUM.

- His Excy. Gov. Rawson, Barbadoes,.... Specimens of Tertiary Fossils.
- Mr. Haycock,..... Specimen of Specular Iron Ore.
- G. Barnston, Esq.,..... 200 named species of Tropical Ferns.
- Mr. F. Selwyn,..... Humming Bird's Nest and Eggs.
- Col. Grant of Hamilton, Ont.,..... Fossils from the Niagara Limestone.
- Mr. J. W. Spencer, Bac. Ap. Sci..... Fossils from Ontario.
- Mr. Thos. Leslie,..... Indian Relics, L. St. Francis.
- R. McLea, Esq.,..... Specimen of Granite, from Nerepis
New Brunswick.
- D. W. Robertson, Papete, Tahiti..... 500 Species of Pacific Shells.
- Mr. Currie, Montreal,..... Oculina, Bermuda.
- Mr. E. Pelletier,..... Indian Relics, Illinois.

McGill Normal School.

1875-76.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Minister of Public Instruction is empowered to associate with himself, for the direction of one of these Schools, the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement, the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the Session of 1875-76.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

J. W. DAWSON, LL. D., F. R. S., Vice Chancellor of the University,
Chairman.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| HON. JAMES FERRIER, Senator. | } Governors of McGill College. |
| PETER REDPATH, Esq., | |
| REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D. | } Fellows of McGill University. |
| ROBERT A. RAMSAY, M.A., B. C. L., | |

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B. A., *Secretary.*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

WILLIAM HENRY HICKS, Esq.—*Principal, and Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature.*

JAMES MCGREGOR, M.A.—*Ordinary Professor of Mathematics, and Instructor in Classics.*

SAMPSON PAUL ROBINS, M.A.—*Associate Professor of Natural History. (*)*

PIERRE J. DAREY M.A., B. C. L.—*Associate Professor of French.*

MR. JAMES DUNCAN.—*Instructor in Drawing.*

MR. R. J. FOWLER.— “ *in Music.*

MR. JOHN ANDREW.— “ *in Elocution.*

J. BAKER EDWARDS, Ph.D.—*Lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy. (†)*

* Prof. Robins will also in the next Session deliver lectures on the Art of Teaching to the Elementary Class.

† Dr. Edwards will also lecture on Agricultural Chemistry.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR NEXT SESSION.

This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of the Province of Quebec. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The Nineteenth Session of the School will commence on the first of September, 1875, and will terminate on the first of July, 1876.

The complete course of Study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows:—

1. *Elementary School Class.*—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
2. *Model School Class.*—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
3. *Academy Class.*—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

1. *Conditions of Admission and obtaining Diplomas.*

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class, will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the Elements of Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography; and to produce the certificate and sign the application referred to in Articles 1 and 2 of the Regulations. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age of sixteen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge that he purposes to teach for three years in some Public School in the Province of Quebec.

There will be a Semi-sessional Examination at Christmas, which all Students are required to pass, in order to continue in the classes.

At the close of the first year of Study, students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools; and after two years' study or if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination in the Model School Class, or having advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

2. *Privileges of Students.*

On complying with the above conditions, all students will be recognized as *Teachers in Training*; and as such will be entitled to free tuition with the use of text books, and to bursaries in aid of their board, not exceeding \$36.00 per annum in the case of those in the two first Classes, or \$80.00 in the case of those in the Academy Class, should they be successful in obtaining the diploma at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination at Christmas.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the school to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal, will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the bursary fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the school.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to insure the comfort and good conduct of the students, in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from \$10 to \$14 per month.

The Prince of Wales Medal and Prize will be given to the Student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such Student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

The Earl of Dufferin Medal will be given to the student taking the highest place in the Classical and Mathematical subjects of the Academy class, and passing creditably in the other subjects.

The J. C. Wilson Prize of \$40 and a Book, contributed by him as a former Student of the School, will be offered for competition to the candidates for the Elementary Diploma, and will be given for the highest aggregate number of marks.

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B. A. or M. A. of any University in the Province of Quebec, may receive the Academy Diploma, on passing an examination in the art of teaching, and in such other subjects necessary to the Academy Diploma, as may not have been included in their University Examinations.

3. *Course of Study.*

I. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating those who may be unable to enter at the commencement of the Session, or whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows :—

FIRST TERM, from September 1st to December 26.

(*Entrance examination as stated above.*)

English.—Grammar and Composition ; so far as to parse syntactically and write correctly a few short descriptive sentences. Text-Books, Bullion's Grammar and Parker's Progressive Lessons ; Reading and Spelling, Etymology, Penmanship, Elocution.

Geography.—So far as to have a good acquaintance with the Map of the world.

History.—Outline of Sacred and Ancient History.—History of Canada. Text-Books, White and Hodgins.

Arithmetic.—Simple and Compound rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Practice, with explanation and demonstration of rules. Text-Book, Sangster's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—The Elementary rules, as in Todhunter's Algebra.

Geometry.—First Book of Euclid.

Art of Teaching.—The Physical, Mental and Moral Constitution of Children.

Physics.—The Chief Forces of Nature, Properties and states of Bodies, Solids, Liquids and Gases.

French.—Elements of Grammar, easy reading and translation. Text-Books, Student's Companion to the study of French. Darey, Lectures francaises.

Natural History.—Botany as in Gray's Text-Book.

Drawing.—Elements and simple outlines.

Music.—Vocal Music with Part Songs.

SECOND TERM. January 1st to April 1st.

(*Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous term.*)

English. Grammar and Compositon, as far as to be able to analyse simple and complex sentences, and to write correctly a short essay on a familiar subject.—Elocution continued.

Geography.—So far as a good acquaintance with the physical features and political divisions of the great continents.

History. England and France. Ancient History.

Arithmetic. Proportion, Per-centage, Exchange.

Algebra. Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities.

Geometry. Second and Third Books of Euclid.

Art of Teaching. General methods of Education.

Physics. Motion. Vibration. Heat and Light.

French. Grammar continued ; including Reading, Translation, Oral and Written Exercises.

Natural History, Continued.

Drawing. Landscape, etc., in pencil.

Music. Elements of Vocal Music, and Part Songs.

THIRD TERM. April 1st to July 1st.

(*Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the two previous terms.*)

English.—Advanced Lessons, Grammar and Composition—Elocution continued.

Geography and History.—Advanced Lessons with use of Globes, and recapitulation of previous parts of the course.

Arithmetic. Conclusion of Commercial Arithmetic and general Recapitulation.

Book-keeping. By Single Entry.

Algebra. Quadratic Equations and Recapitulation.

Geometry. Recapitulations and Deductions.

Art of Teaching. School arrangements.

Elementary Chemistry. Elements and Constituents of Soils.

French, Natural History, Drawing and Music. Continued as in the previous term.

Religious Instruction will be given throughout the Session.

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

Students entering this Class, must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without any definite division into terms :

English.—Principles of Grammar and Composition, Style. History of the English Language. Lectures on English Literature. Elocution.

Geography.—Mathematical, with Nautical Problems, Detailed course of Political and Physical Geography.

History.—Mediæval and Modern, with especial reference to the History of Literature, Science and Art, and Colonization and Commerce.

Education.—Advanced course of Lectures on Educational Subjects.

Mathematics.—Logarithmic, Algebraic and Geometric Arithmetic, Recapitulation of Commercial Arithmetic. Quadratic Equations continued. Ratios and Progression. Theorem of Undetermined Coefficients, Binominal and Exponential Theorems. Fifth and Sixth Books of Euclid.

Object Lessons.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.—Affinity, Laws of Combination, Principal groups of Salts, Electricity and Electrolysis, Mechanical Physics.

Classics. Elements of the Latin Language, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

French.—Student's Companion. Translation from French into English, and from English into French, Darey, Lectures francaises.

Agricultural Chemistry.—Principles, and application to Canadian Agriculture.

Drawing.—Figures from the Flat and from Models. Elements of Perspective.

Music.—Instrumental Music, Part Songs, and Rudiments of Harmony.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

(Students entering this Class must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Model School Class)

English Literature.—An advanced course.

History and Geography.

Logic and Ethics.—As in Abercrombie's Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Solid Geometry, Theory of Equations, Mechanics and Astronomy. Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.—Sallust, Catiline ; Virgil, Æneid, Book IV ; Latin Prose Composition, Roman History.

Greek.—New Testament, John's Gospel ; Xenophon, Anabasis B I ; Grammar and History.

Botany.—As in Gray's Text-book.

French.—Conversation in French. French Literature. Poitevin's French Grammar, Racine and Moliere.

Elocution.

Drawing.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Special Regulations for the admission of teachers in training.

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a teacher in training must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is full sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 16th article of the General Rules and regulations, approved by his Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1856, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the Rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then, (in the presence of two witnesses' who, with the Principal, shall countersign the same,) sign an application in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Education, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and if the whole be found correct, the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register. and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The teachers in training shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents, will be permitted to live in boarding-houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to board male teachers in training will be permitted to receive female teachers in training as boarders, and *vice versa*.

Article Fourth.—Every teacher in training, on passing the examination, will be allowed a sum not exceeding £9 to assist in paying his board. (*)

Article Fifth.—Every teacher in training residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the City of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed two pounds ten shillings *per annum*.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to teachers in training under the foregoing articles shall not exceed £333. 6s 8d. currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for that object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such teachers in training as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof until vacancies shall occur.

* Except in the case of Teachers in training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding £20.

Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.

Article First.—Teachers in training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female teachers in training while in School, or when going to, or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.—They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half-past nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding-houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules with which they may have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures for a time, any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infractions of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Teachers in training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected ; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal, with a request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the teachers in training, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction. Every Thursday after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

Article Eighth.—In addition to punctual attendance at the weekly religious instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

Intending students may obtain all necessary information on application to the Principal or either of the Professors.

MODEL SCHOOL OF MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Head Teacher of Boys' School—Francis W. Hicks, M. A.

“ “ Girls' School—Amy F. Murray.

“ “ Primary School—Lucy H. Derick.

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English Education. Fee ; Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, 1s. 3d. to 2s. per week ; Primary School, 9d. ; payable weekly.

School Examinations of the McGill University.

FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THE TITLE
OF ASSOCIATE IN ARTS.

Subjects of Examination.—1876.

1. These are divided into two Classes, (I) *Preliminary*, consisting of those in which every Candidate must pass, and (II) *Optional*, consisting of those in which the Candidate may have a choice.

2. The Preliminary subjects, with their values severally, are:—

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>English reading</i> | 30 marks. |
| <i>English dictation</i> | 40 do. |
| <i>English Grammar</i> (as in Morell) ^s | 50 do. |
| <i>Arithmetic</i> (all the ordinary rules) | 90 do. |
| <i>Geography</i> (acquaintance with the maps of each of the four | |

Continents, and of British North America)..... 50 marks.

British History (as in Collier), and Canadian History..... 50 do.

The Candidates will also be examined in the Gospels, unless objection be made thereto by their parents or guardians, and creditable answering in the same will be mentioned in the Certificate.

Additional marks, not exceeding 20, may be allowed in the Dictation paper, for quality of handwriting.

No candidate can pass unless he shall have obtained at least *one-third* of the total number of marks in each of the above subjects, except Reading and Dictation, in which *two-thirds* will be required.

3. The Optional subjects are divided into three sections as follows:—

(1) Languages.

Latin.

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Grammar. | } 150 marks. |
| Caesar, B. G. Bk. I. | |
| Horace, Odes, Bk. I., | |
| Virgil, <i>Æn.</i> , Bk. I. | |

Greek.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Grammar. | } 150 do. |
| Homer, <i>Iliad</i> , Bk. I. | |
| Xenophon, <i>Anabasis</i> , Bk. I. | |

French.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Grammar. | } 100 do. |
| Reading and translation of a French author..... | |
| Translation of English into French. | |

German.

Grammar.
 Reading and translation of a German author..... } 100 marks.
 Translation of German into English.

(2) Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.

Geometry.

Euclid, I. II. III..... 150 do.

Algebra.

Elementary rules, Involution, Evolution, Fractions, Simple Equations. } 150 do.

Natural Philosophy

Mechanics and Hydrostatics. (As in Loomis)..... 100 do.

Elementary Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids,

(as in Chambers's Educational Course)..... 100 do.

Mechanical and Architectural Drawing..... 100 do.

(3) English.

The English Language ;

Earl's Philology of the English Tongue, Historic Sketch and chaps V to VIII. } 100 do
 Trench's Study of Words }

English Literature.

Collier's Hist. of English Literature. } 100 do
 Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress }

Additional Marks, not exceeding 50, may be allowed in the literature paper for quality of Composition.

History,—White's Outlines of Universal History..... 100 do.

Geography,—Physical, Political and Commercial..... 100 do.

Instead of passing in one or more subjects of the English Section, Candidates may, if they prefer it, pass in one or more of the following subjects :—

(4.) *Natural Science,*

Zoology, (as in Paterson's Zoology for Schools.)..... 100 do

Botany, (as in Gray's First Lessons)..... 100 do

Geology (as in Dana's Text-Book)..... 100 marks.

Chemistry (as in Wilson's School Chemistry)..... 100 do

Every Candidate must pass in at least one, and not more than three subjects in each of the Optional Sections.

Every Candidate who passes in *not less than three* of the total number of Optional Subjects, in addition to the Preliminary Subjects, will be entitled to receive the School Certificate of the University.

No Candidate will be considered as having passed in any of the above Optional Subjects, unless he has obtained *at least one-fourth* of the total number of Marks obtainable in that subject.

Any Candidate who passes in more than one subject of any section, and who in at least one of those subjects obtains *more than half* the total number of Marks, will be entitled to a Certificate of creditable answering, in that section.

The total number of Marks gained by every Candidate, including both Preliminary and Optional Subjects, shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in a printed list, at the close of the Examination, in the order of these totals. No Marks in any subjects shall be counted unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of Marks in that subject.

Candidates passing in French or other Modern Language or languages, and not in Latin or Greek, shall receive a Junior certificate, Candidates passing in Latin and Greek, or in Latin or Greek with a Modern Language, shall receive a Senior certificate.

Candidates taking Senior certificates, shall be termed Associates in Arts of the University.

Every Candidate shall present a certificate of character, and also a certificate from his parent or guardian that his age on the first day of the examination does not exceed eighteen years.

In the case of those who pass in Latin, Greek, English, Algebra and Geometry, the Examination will be received as the Matriculation Examination in the Faculty of Arts.

Candidates who fail, or who may be prevented by illness from completing their examinations, may come up at the next examination without extra fee.

The Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, on Thursday May 25th, and successive days, except Saturday, in the following order.

- I. *Preliminary Subjects*.—(May 25th,) English ; Geography ; Gospels ; (26th,) Arithmetic ; British and Canadian History.
- II. *Optional Subjects*.—(May 29th,) Latin ; French ; (30th,) Greek ; German ; (31st,) Mathematics, &c ; (June 1,) English, &c ; (June 2,) Natural Science.

Hours of Examinations 9 a. m. and 2 p. m.

The Examination fee (\$4) must be paid by candidates to the Secretary of the University on entering their names.

SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, 1875.

Passed as Associates in Arts.

- WILLIAM D. LIGHTHALL.—(*High School*.) Latin,* Greek,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra, Mensuration, English Language and Literature,* History,* Scripture.*
- W. A. FARWELL.—(*Braeside Academy*.) Latin,* French,* Geometry,* Algebra,* Natural Philosophy, English Composition,* History,* Chemistry,* Scripture.*
- R. J. B. HOWARD.—(*High School*.) Latin,* Greek, French,* Geometry, Algebra, Natural Philosophy, English Composition,* English Language and Literature,* History,* Scripture.*

C. A. MOLSON.—(*Mr Sydenham's School.*) Latin,* French, Geometry, Algebra, English Compositon,* History, Geography,* Scripture.*

Passed for Junior Certificates.

C. F. DAWSON.—(*High School.*) Latin,* Geometry,* Algebra, English Language and Literature,* Geography,* Scripture.

W. C. NORRIS.—(*Mr. Nichol's School.*) Latin,* French, English Composition,* History, Geography,* Scripture.*

W. S. KERRY.—(*High School.*) Latin,* Geometry, Algebra, History,* Geography,* Scripture.*

F. D. ADAMS.—(*High School.*) Latin, Geometry, Algebra, Botany,* Chemistry,* Scripture.

* Creditable answering.



School Certificates of the University.

1. Associates in Arts.

1865

Montgomery Jones
John Ferguson
Charles Cushing
Robert H. Conroy
Samuel Stevenson
Wallace Clarke
Frederick W. Evans
Robert W. Forester
Edward B. Greenshields
Montgomerie Lewis
George Joseph Bull
Albert Murray
Daniel McLachlin

1866

Sidney Arthur Fisher
Charles E. Porteous
Will. W. Walkern
Chas. G. Stewart
Geoffrey W. Porteous
Florance David
Hew D. Whitney
George W. Torrance
Robt. M. Esdaile.

1867

Charles H. Ferry
James Rodger
Geoffrey W. Porteous
Thomas C Thomson
Francis J. Shepherd
Gerald Lloyd

1875.

Charles F. Dawson
William C. Norris

1868

John Fraser Torrance
Will. Osborne M. Cross
Henry G. W. Badgley
John B. Abbot
John Gray Grant
Thomas C. Hempsted

1869

Arthur F. Ritchie
Simon J. Tunstall
Charles R. Jones
O'Hara Baynes
Aaron D. M. DeSola
Charles Jas Fleet
John Thos. Caldwell
James M. Mitchell
John Kay
James Green

1870

William Bell Dawson
Archibald D. Taylor
Hiram B. Stephens
Henry W. Thomas
Samuel Greenshields
Sheringham A. Shepherd
William McEachran
David S. Robertson

1875.

William D. Lighthall
W. A. Farwell
Robert T. B. Howard
Charles A. Molson

2. Junior Certificates.

William S. Kerry
Frank D. Adams

ADDENDA.

THE EARL OF DUFFERIN'S GOLD AND SILVER MÉDALS.

The Subject for 1876 will be "*The Fall of the Republic of Florence,*" (For Regulations and Subject for 1875, See Page 25.)

FEES FOR DEGREES.

Every Candidate for the Degree of M.A., D.C.L., or LL.D. in course, shall be required, when sending his thesis to the Dean of Faculty, to remit at the same time the Graduation fee to the Secretary of the University; and this shall be an essential condition to the entertainment of his application.

In cases when the Degree of M.A. may be granted *in absentia*, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars instead of ten dollars as at present.

ACADEMIC DRESS.

The following are the Regulations at present in force.

1. Undergraduates shall wear a plain black stuff gown, with round sleeve looped up at the elbow.
2. Bachelor of Arts:—black gown of Prince's stuff, with full sleeve looped at elbow and terminating in a point:—hood, black, lined with fur, and edged $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep with crimson.
3. Bachelor of Applied Science:—the same gown as Bachelors of Arts:—hood, rich mauve, lined with rabbit skin.
4. Master of Arts:—black gown, as above, with long sleeve with semi-circular cut at the bottom:—hood, black silk lined with crimson, and edged $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep with white.
5. Master of Engineering and Master of Applied Science:—same gown as Masters of Arts:—hood, rich mauve, lined with white silk.
6. Bachelor of Civil Law:—black silk gown ornamented on sleeves and front edgings:—hood, lilac silk, lined with white silk, edged $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep with crimson.

7. Doctor of Civil Law :—for undress, the same gown as the Bachelor of Civil Law :—hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk and edged $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep with black velvet.

8. Doctor of Laws :—for undress, the same gown as the Master of Arts :—hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk, and edged $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep with white satin.

9. Doctor of Medicine :—same gown as the Doctor of Civil Law, but no ornament on sleeves or front :—hood, scarlet cloth, lined with pink silk and edged with purple.

10. Doctor of Divinity :—black silk gown with full bag sleeve :—hood, scarlet cloth, lined with the same.

11. Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Civil Law, and Doctors of Medicine shall be entitled to wear a scarlet robe similar to that of the University of Cambridge, for full dress at Convocations.

LICENSED BOARDING HOUSES.

(Regulations for Students in Arts, passed by Corporation, April 1875.)

1. All Students under 21 years of age, not residing with parents or guardians or belonging to a Theological College, shall reside in licensed boarding houses, unless they produce written authority from parents or guardians to reside elsewhere.

2. Persons applying for a license to keep a boarding-house, shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Principal, as to their character and fitness, and the suitability of the house for the health and comfort of the students. They shall also supply him with a statement of charges.

3. The College shall supply to the keeper of each licensed boarding-house a Register in which the following facts shall be recorded by him or her :—(1.) The dates of the Student's entrance into and departure from the house. (2.) The hours of return of the Student to the house on every occasion on which this may be later than 10 P. M. This Register shall be returned to the Faculty at the end of every month.

4. The keeper of the boarding-house shall report immediately, to the Principal, the entrance or departure of any Student, and any instance of immoral or disorderly conduct.

THE STEWART PRIZE IN HEBREW.

5. THE STEWART PRIZE of \$20, is open to all Undergraduates, and also to Graduates of this or any other University studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University, under the following rules :—

1. The prizes will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar, passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch, and such poetic portions of the Scriptures as may be determined.

2. In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard, the prize will be withheld and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year :—Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius); Translation and analysis of the first ten chapters of Genesis; the prophet Habakkuk (the whole book); and the first five Psalms.]

3. There will be two Examinations of three hours each, one in Grammar, and the other in Translation and Analysis.

This Prize founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart M.A., and which terminated last year by his death, has been re-established by the liberality of Neil Stewart Esq., of Vankleek Hill, and will be offered for competition next Session.



CONTENTS.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FACULTY OF ARTS..... | 13 |
| Course of Study..... | 13 |
| Matriculation | 14 |
| Scholarships, &c.,..... | 15 |
| * Examinations, Exemptions &c.,..... | 19 |
| Courses of Lectures..... | 28 |
| DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE..... | 40 |
| FACULTY OF MEDICINE..... | 52 |
| FACULTY OF LAW..... | 66 |
| PRIZES, HONOURS AND STANDING..... | 72 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS 1875—6..... | 85 |
| CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS..... | 86 |
| GRADUATING CLASSES, &c., 1874—5..... | 90 |
| CATALOGUE OF GRADUATES..... | 93 |
| DONATIONS TO LIBRARY AND MUSEUM..... | 104 |
| MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL..... | 108 |
| SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS..... | 116 |
| ADDENDA.—Dufferin's Medal, Fees, Academic Dress, Licensed Boarding Houses, Stewart Prize..... | 121 |